TEXTE

02/2019

Environmental impacts on biogenic emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

Final report

German Environment Agency

Umwelt Bundesamt

TEXTE 02/2019

Project No. 110792

Report No. (UBA-FB) 002772/ENG

Environmental impacts on biogenic emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

Final report

by

Rüdiger Grote
Institut für Meteorologie und Klimaforschung (IMK-IFU),
Karlsruher Institut für Technologie, Garmisch-Partenkirchen

On behalf of the German Environment Agency

Imprint

Publisher
Umweltbundesamt
Wörlitzer Platz 1
06844 Dessau-Roßlau
Tel: +49 340-2103-0
Fax: +49 340-2103-2285
info@umweltbundesamt.de
Internet: www.umweltbundesamt.de

/umweltbundesamt.de
/umweltbundesamt

Report performed by:
Institut für Meteorologie und Klimaforschung (IMK-IFU), Karlsruher Institut für Technologie
Kreuzeckbahnstraße 19
82467 Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Germany

Report completed in:
November 2018

Edited by:
Section II 4.3 Air Pollution and Terrestrial Ecosystems
Gudrun Schütze

Publication as pdf:
http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen

ISSN 1862-4804

Dessau-Roßlau, January 2019

Abstract: Environmental impacts on biogenic emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

This review summarizes the current knowledge about functions, drivers and impacts of biogenic VOCs. A particular focus is put on influencing factors other than direct temperature and radiation, which are known to be positively correlated with emissions and which are conventionally used for modelling the release of VOCs. Reactive air pollutants, drought stress and interaction with insects and diseases have been identified as major additional driving forces. However, none of these are currently considered in regional emission inventories. Nevertheless, first attempts have been made to implement drought stress as a linear relation to relative available soil water, disregarding differences in species and plant types as well as shifting compound composition. In addition, it is investigated how the existing uncertainty in determining biogenic emissions is influencing the estimation of air quality and regional climate. However, literature information on this is rudimentary and inconclusive.

Kurzbeschreibung: Einflussfaktoren auf biogene Emissionen volatiler organischer Kohlenwasserstoffe (VOC)

Die vorliegende Literaturstudie fasst den Stand des Wissens über die Funktionen, Triebkräfte, und Auswirkungen von biogenen VOCs zusammen. Insbesondere wird untersucht, welche Einflüsse zusätzlich zu Temperatur und Strahlung – welche seit langem bekannt sind und in Modellen abgebildet werden können – als bedeutsam angesehen werden. Dies sind vor allem ein direktes Einwirken von Luftschadstoffen und Trockenheit, sowie indirekte Faktoren wie das Auftreten von Insekten. Von allen diesen Einflüssen wird erwartet, dass sie sich im Rahmen des Klimawandels und der Luftreinhaltepolitik ändern. Allerdings wird keine dieser Triebkräfte in regionalen Emissionsabschätzungen berücksichtigt. Existierende Ansätze, die Wirkung des Trockenstresses in Modellen abzubilden vernachlässigen artspezifische Unterschiede und Veränderungen in der Zusammensetzung der Emissionen. Zusätzlich wird untersucht, inwiefern sich die existierenden Unsicherheiten bei der Bestimmung biogener Emissionen auf die Abschätzung der Luftqualität und des regionalen Klimas auswirken. Entsprechende Informationen aus der Literatur sind jedoch kaum verfügbar.

Table of content

List of figures

List of tables

List of abbreviations

AVOCs	Anthropogenic Volatile Organic Compounds
ATP	adenosine triphosphate, a molecule used to provide chemical energy for physiological processes
BVOCs	Biogenic Volatile Organic Compounds
CTM	Chemistry Transport Model
DGVM	Dynamic Global Vegetation Model
DMADP	Dimethylallyldi(or pyro)phosphat (important compound for terpenoid synthesis)
DMNT	Dimethyl-Nonatriene
GLVs	Green Leaf Volatiles, include LOX products and esters, particularly released when plants suffer tissue damage
LOX products	Compounds originating from the lipoxygenase pathway, i.e. aldehydes (hexanal, hexenal, nonenal, nonadienal) and alcohols (hexanol, hexenol, nonenol, nonadienol)
MBO	2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, a partially oxidized form of isoprene produced by the MEP pathway
MEP pathway	Methyl-Erythritol-Phosphat pathway. Compounds produced are precursors for isoprene
MeSA	Methyl Salicylate
NADP	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, a cofactor used in anabolic reactions
NOx	Generic term for the nitrogen oxides that are most relevant for air pollution, namely nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO_2).
OVOCs	Oxygenated Volatile Organic Compounds such as LOX products
PFT	Plant Functional Type
RCP	Representative Concentration Pathway
ROS	Reactive Oxygen Species
SOA	Secondary Organic Aerosols
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compounds

Summary

The aim of this report is to summarize the state of the art about emission of biogenic volatile organic compounds (BVOCs), their importance for the environment, and the impacts that control them. Focus is on reactions of living plants in terrestrial ecosystems. BVOCs are known to contribute to air chemistry processes that determine the formation of ozone and particles (aerosols) and thus influence air quality as well as the climate system. The mechanistic description of BVOC emission is needed in order to improve air chemistry and climate modelling but processes are heavily simplified regarding controlling influences and compound diversification. Therefore the issue of uncertainty needs to be addressed raising the question if simplifications are still suitable for providing highly resolved emission amounts as needed for climate change scenario analysis with regional and global models.

The environmental importance of BVOCs can be distinguished into three topics: Their impact on aerosol formation, the reactions with nitrous oxide and radicals which influence the concentration of ozone, and the biological functions such as protection and signaling. Regarding aerosol, the presence of highly reactive compounds such as isoprene is only slightly favoring aerosol yield or even tends to have a decreasing effect, while aerosol formation is enhanced in the presence of other compounds such as mono- or sesquiterpenes. In contrast, the importance of isoprene for ozone formation is higher than that of other terpenoids. Besides the reactivity of the compound and the availability of nitrous oxides as reaction partner, recent investigations show that positive feedbacks exist between biogenic and anthropogenic VOCs for aerosol as well as ozone formation. This cannot easily be represented by models yet. Regarding biological functions, various protective effects of terpenoids have been readily described. They can stabilize membranes and detoxify oxidative substances thus increasing the resistance of the photosynthetic apparatus against aggressive substances such as ozone. However, production costs are high so that a positive net-effect on carbon balance could not always be shown. Without doubt, BVOCs play an important role for signal transfer between leaves, individual plants, as well as between plants and insects. They repel herbivores and parasites but attract the enemies of these organisms, thus contributing to numerous interactions within the ecosystem.

Impacts on BVOC emissions are numerous with direct and indirect influences on temperature and radiation being the most important as well as the ones that are best described. Two model approaches have been developed that differ in their relation to photosynthesis. CO_2 air concentration and drought are known to also impact BVOC emission directly and indirectly (by affecting the production of precursor compounds as well as the leaf area), but much less is known about the nature of this relationship. For representing the impact of these two influences, (almost) only very simplified empirical relations are available. These suffice to represent specific case studies but are prone to large errors when applied generally. In particular considering drought impacts is cumbersome since mild stress is not affecting or even increasing emissions, while prolonged and intensive stress leads to substantial emission reductions. This (in relation to CO_2) fast response pattern is difficult to establish in dependence on spatially varying soil- and vegetation.

There are hardly any modelling approaches for considering other potentially important impacts (nutrients, air quality, and disturbances) although it seems a ubiquitous feature of BVOCs to be sensitive to any kind of stress. Emissions are increased when ozone degrades membranes on subcellular levels as well as in response to damages that are due to hailstorm or insect attacks of any kind. It should be noted that stress induced emissions mostly consist of non-terpenoids. Thus, accounting for stress responses not only changes the quantity but also the quality, resp. the mixture of the emission events. Considering stress-related responses is a major challenge for

the future, in particular since stress events are supposed to increase in intensity as well as frequency under climate change conditions. Therefore, a realistic representation of non-terpenoids without considering this response type seems to be impossible.

The emission of terpenoids, in particular isoprene, is simulated by regional and global emission models, which are prone with high uncertainties. These result from lumping species-specific plant properties into inflexible vegetation types, the interaction between direct and indirect impacts such as leaf biomass change and shift of vegetation types, and the simplified representation of dynamically changing environmental conditions such as CO_2 and drought. In particular the representation of drought requires knowledge of soil conditions that is often not sufficiently available. Depending on whether indirect effects are considered and how CO_2 and drought impacts have been implemented, scenarios of how BVOC emissions develop in future vary widely not only in amount but also in direction.

Zusammenfassung

Das Ziel dieser Arbeit ist es, den Stand des Wissens über die Emission von natürlichen Kohlenwasserstoffen zusammen zu tragen, und ihre Bedeutung für die Umwelt sowie die sie beeinflussenden Faktoren zu beschreiben. Dabei liegt der Focus auf den Reaktionen von lebenden Pflanzen in terrestrischen Ökosystemen. Von diesen sogenannten biogenen volatilen organischen Komponenten (BVOCs) ist bekannt, dass sie an luftchemischen Prozessen beteiligt sind, die die Ozon- und Partikelbildung wesentlich bestimmen, und damit die Luftqualität und das Klimasystem beeinflussen. Bei ihrer Berücksichtigung im Rahmen von Luftchemie- und Klimamodellierung werden stark vereinfachte Annahmen hinsichtlich Emissionsmenge und Zusammensetzung gemacht. Es ist also die Frage, wie groß die Unsicherheiten sind, die sich aus diesen Vereinfachungen ergeben, und wie stark sie sich auf Szenarioanalysen auswirken.

Die Bedeutung der BVOCs kann in drei Bereiche gegliedert werden: Ihre Wirkung auf die Partikelbildung, die Reaktionen mit Stickstoffoxiden und Radikalen, die die Ozonkonzentration beeinflussen, und die Schutz- und Signalfunktionen, die sie für die Pflanzenwelt ausüben. Grundsätzlich wird die Partikelbildung durch hoch reaktive Komponenten wie das Isopren nur wenig gefördert oder sogar gedämpft, während die Emission weniger reaktiver Substanzen wie Mono- und Sesquiterpene sie eher fördern. Umgekehrt, steigt die Bedeutung der BVOC für die Ozonbildung mit der Reaktivität – ist also für Isopren höher als für die meisten anderen Terpenoide. Neuere Untersuchungen zeigen, dass neben der Reaktivität der Komponente und ihrem Mengenverhältnis zu den Stickstoffoxiden in der Luft auch Wechselwirkungen zwischen anthropogenen und biogenen Kohlenwasserstoffen sowohl auf die Partikel als auch auf die Ozonbildung verstärkend wirken. Diese Wechselwirkungen können bisher nur unvollständig in Modellen berücksichtigt werden. Bei den biologischen Funktionen sind verschiedene Schutzeffekte von Terpenoiden beschrieben worden. Sie können eine Stabilisierung von Membranen bewirken und haben antioxidative Wirkungen, die vor allem die Empfindlichkeit des Photosynthese-Apparates gegenüber aggressiven Substanzen wie Ozon vermindern. Allerdings sind die Kosten der Produktion von BVOCs oft hoch, so dass eine positive Netto-Wirkung auf die Kohlenstoffbilanz nicht immer eindeutig nachgewiesen werden kann. Unbestritten ist die Bedeutung von BVOCs bei der Signalübermittlung zwischen Pflanzenteilen, Einzelpflanzen sowie zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten. BVOC Emissionen wirken abwehrend auf Parasiten und Herbivoren, locken aber Feinde dieser Organismen an. Sie tragen daher maßgeblich zum Zusammenwirken von Ökosystemen bei.

Von den Umweltbedingungen, die die Emission von BVOCs bestimmen, können sowohl kurzfristige als auch langfristige Wirkungen von Temperatur und Strahlung relativ gut beschrieben werden. Dafür werden zwei unterschiedliche Modellansätze verwendet, die sich in der Art ihrer Verknüpfung mit der Photosynthese unterscheiden. Über den Einfluss des CO_2 Gehaltes der Luft und von Trockenheit, die beide sowohl direkte als auch indirekte Wirkungen (über die Produktion von Vorläufersubstanzen und die Variation der Blattfläche) auf die Emission haben, ist weniger bekannt. Für die direkten Wirkungen dieser beiden Einflüsse werden bisher (fast) nur stark vereinfachte empirische Funktionen eingesetzt, mit denen sich zwar Anpassungen an spezifische Fallstudien erreichen lassen, eine allgemeine Anwendung aber mit hohen Fehlern behaftet ist. Insbesondere die Berücksichtigung von Folgen einer verminderten Wasserverfügbarkeit stellt eine Herausforderung dar, da Trockenheit die Emissionen bei mildem Stress nicht vermindert sondern eventuell sogar erhöht, während längere und intensive Trockenheit zu gravierenden Emissionsreduktionen führt. Es ist daher notwendig, den (relativ zu CO_2) schnellen Wechsel in Abhängigkeit von räumlich stark variierenden Boden- und Vegetationsbedingungen darzustellen.

Für die Abbildung weiterer Umweltbedingungen (Nährstoffe, Luftqualität, Störungen) sind bisher kaum Modellansätze beschrieben, obwohl kein Zweifel daran besteht, dass verschiedenste Stresseinflüsse BVOC Emissionen provozieren oder erhöhen können. Dies betrifft sowohl die zersetzende Wirkung von Ozon auf subzellularer Ebene wie auch die Verletzungen die durch Wind, Hagel, kauende oder stechende Insekten hervorgerufen werden. Allerdings ist zu berücksichtigen, dass hierdurch vor allem Nicht-Terpenoide induziert werden und dadurch also nicht nur die Intensität sondern auch die Mischung der Emissionen verändert wird. Die Abbildung solcher induzierter Emissionen wird als eine Hauptherausforderung gesehen, insbesondere unter dem Aspekt einer durch globale Veränderungen möglicherweise zunehmenden Störungsintensität und –frequenz. Ohne eine Berücksichtigung dieses Einflusses erscheint allerdings eine realistische Abbildung der Emission von Nicht-Terpenoiden unmöglich.

Die Emission von Terpenoiden, insbesondere Isopren, wird in regionalen und globalen Simulationen abgeschätzt, die allerdings mit großen Unsicherheiten behaftet sind. Diese resultieren vor allem aus der Zusammenfassung von Arten in grob klassifizierte Vegetationstypen, der Wechselwirkung mit indirekten Einflüssen wie der Veränderung von Blattbiomasse oder einem Wechsel der Vegetationsart, und aus der vereinfachten Abbildung von sich dynamisch verändernden Umweltbedingungen, insbesondere CO_2 und Trockenheit. Gerade die Abbildung der Trockenheit erfordert die Berücksichtigung von Bodeneigenschaften, die häufig nur unzureichend bekannt sind und zudem horizontal stark variieren. Je nachdem ob und wie indirekte Entwicklungen berücksichtigt werden und wie stark der CO_2 und Trockenheitseinfluss gewertet wird, unterscheiden sich Szenario-analysen über die zukünftigen Entwicklungen der BVOC Emission nicht nur in der Menge sondern auch im Vorzeichen.

1 Background

Besides reactive nitrogen oxides, VOCs are important precursors for the formation of tropospheric ozone and secondary aerosols. Excessively high ozone concentrations are representing a considerable threat to human health, causing yield losses in agriculture and forestry, and reduce carbon sequestration as well as other ecosystem services. Secondary aerosols or fine particles are also causing pulmonary diseases and are important cloud condensation nuclei.

In order to reduce health risks and environmental decline, precursors of air pollutants should be diminished. Since these are produced and transported across national boundaries, international agreements are necessary, such as the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution forged under the umbrella of the UN Economic Commission for Europe (UN ECE) in 1979. Every such commitment is bound to be founded on scientific evidence as comprehensive as possible.

A considerable share of VOCs originates from biogenic emissions (BVOCs), even in densely populated regions such as Central Europe. In addition, the reactivity (or ozone forming potential) of many BVOCs is much higher than the usual blend of anthropogenic VOCs (AVOCs). Therefore, in order to evaluate the most efficient air pollution reduction strategies, it is important to know the quantity and composition of BVOC emissions.

BVOC emissions have been studied since the late 1980's and relationships between some main compounds and environmental conditions have been quantified for many plant species. However, a growing body of evidence indicates that other drivers than temperature and radiation exist that cannot be neglected. These drivers as well as the compound variability need to be quantified in order to be used as input for coupled air chemistry transport models (CTMs) which can then calculate air quality from emissions and meteorology data.

2 Objectives

This literature review aims to summarize the state of the art regarding function, emission, and impact of biogenic VOCs. Special interest is put on environmental conditions that affect BVOC emissions and composition but are not or not sufficiently considered in conventional air chemistry transport models. These models are important tools to estimate air quality development under scenarios of climate change or air pollution control. Therefore, it is highly important to incorporate any mechanism that is sensitive to one or both kinds of scenarios and that has the potential to significantly alter air pollutant concentrations. Scenario calculations are needed to develop efficient air pollution mitigation strategies on national and international level.

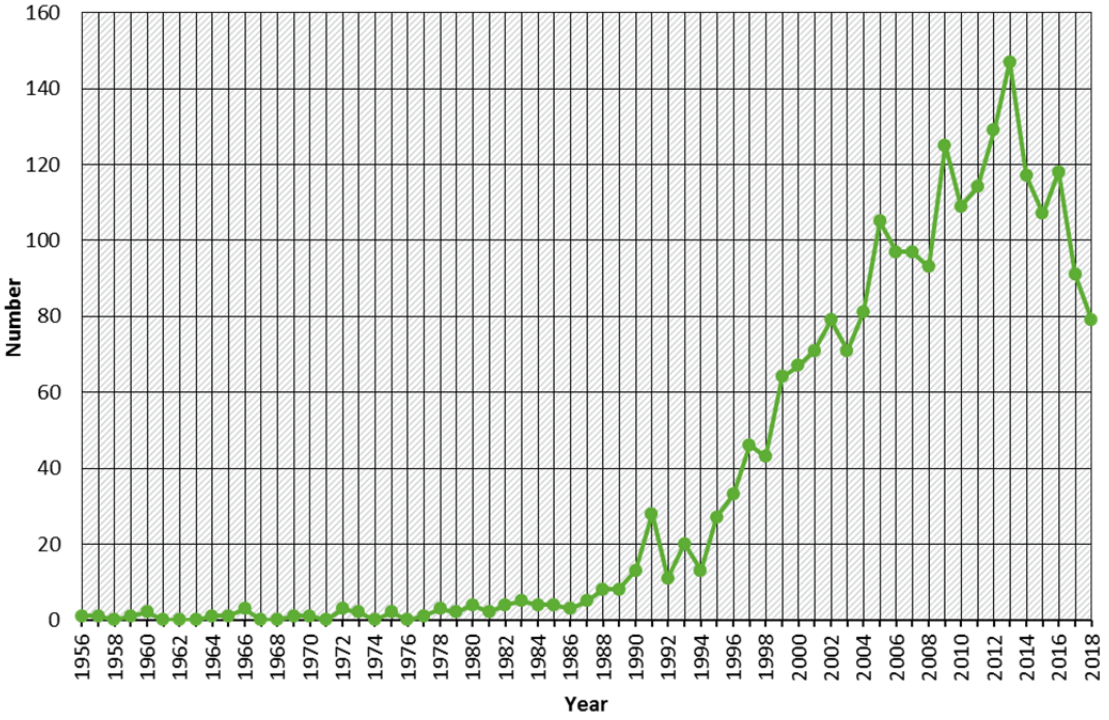
Furthermore, this study should help to interpret measurement results that are not easily explained by current knowledge. For example, ozone concentration may be different in years of similar temperature development, indicating that temperature may not be the major driver under all circumstances. Results will be provided to working groups of the Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution Convention.

3 Literature Basis

The study is mostly based on literature published in international peer-reviewed journals that has been collected from data repositories of publishers (ScienceDirect (Elsevier), SpringerLink, Wiley Online Library) and other organizations (Scopus, Clarivate Analytics (formerly Thomson Reuter), Mendeley, ResearchGate). Additional data sources are book chapters and theses since they occasionally include complementary data sources not (yet) published or conclusions from literature summaries that are valuable for this analysis. The literature research has been done with a special emphasize on temperate regions, i.e. Central Europe, The United States of America and (to a lesser extent) East Asia (i.e. China). Occasionally, additional areas such as the Amazon and the Mediterranean region have been included since some mechanisms have been demonstrated particularly in hotter environments but are - or may be under future conditions - relevant for temperate regions too.

Overall 2224 peer-reviewed papers and 44 other publications related to BVOC emission and chemistry, published between 1957 and 2018 (see Figure 1), were evaluated for this report. These papers were derived from almost 300 journals, the first three contributing 325 (15 %, 'Atmosphere Environment', 224 (10 %, from 'Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics') and 176 (8 %, 'Journal of Geophysical Research') publications. From these, 751 publications were directly used for the review.

Figure 1: Number of publications with BVOC relation, considered in this review



In addition to the reference list given in the end of this report, all cited literature is provided in an EndNote compatible (RIS formatted) literature data base which also includes abstracts, DOI numbers and web-URLs.

4 Experimental Basis

Keyword: BVOC measurements

Measurements of BVOC emissions go back until 1957 (Sanadze 1957) but have usually been conducted by indirect techniques and are analyzed off-line with labor-intensive methods. These resulted in disjoint results and were generally restricted to only a few compounds. Since the end of the millennium, new instruments became available that allowed near-continuous measurements of several compounds combined with on-line spectroscopy analysis (De Gouw *et al.* 1999; Fall *et al.* 1999). An overview about the methodology of biogenic emission measurements is given in Ortega and Helmig (2008) and Materic *et al.* (2015).

The majority of measurements available today are from chamber measurements that cover soil samples, small plants or parts of trees, i.e. branches. They may be carried out in the field where conditions are fully or partly ambient (e.g. Amin *et al.* 2013; Bourtsoukidis *et al.* 2014a; Bourtsoukidis *et al.* 2014c; Eller *et al.* 2016; Genard-Zielinski *et al.* 2015; Helmig *et al.* 2013; Kajos *et al.* 2013; Kivimäenpää *et al.* 2013; Valolahti *et al.* 2015) but are more frequent in controlled environments such as a greenhouse or laboratory. Such measurements are particular useful for estimating emissions under standard temperature and radiation conditions (emission factors) that can be used as input for models. Thus, determining these emission factors comprises the majority of emission measurements today.

Controlled experimental studies also serve to observe emission responses under various environmental gradients and stressors such as drought (e.g. Bamberger *et al.* 2017; Dani *et al.* 2014b; Loreto *et al.* 2001a; Lüpke *et al.* 2017b), heat (e.g. Behnke *et al.* 2007; Copolovici *et al.* 2015; Kleist *et al.* 2012; Velikova *et al.* 2006), light quality (e.g. Arena *et al.* 2016; Kegge *et al.* 2013; Laffineur *et al.* 2013; Pallozzi *et al.* 2013b), herbivory (e.g. Copolovici *et al.* 2011; Faiola *et al.* 2015; Litvak and Monson 1998; Prieme *et al.* 2000), nutrition (e.g. Harley *et al.* 1994; Hu *et al.* 2018; Litvak *et al.* 1996; Muzika *et al.* 1989), CO_2 concentration (e.g. Constable *et al.* 1999b; Kreuzwieser *et al.* 2006; Monson *et al.* 1991; Rosenstiel *et al.* 2003; Staudt *et al.* 2001), UV radiation (e.g. Guidolotti *et al.* 2016; Pallozzi *et al.* 2013a; Tiiva *et al.* 2007a), wounding (e.g. Brilli *et al.* 2011; Kanagendran *et al.* 2018b; Portillo-Estrada *et al.* 2017; Rinnan *et al.* 2013), salt stress (e.g Loreto and Delfine 2000; Teuber *et al.* 2008), or ozone air exposure (e.g. Cojocariu *et al.* 2005; Fares *et al.* 2010; Llusia *et al.* 2002; Loreto *et al.* 2004; Pellegrini *et al.* 2012; Tani *et al.* 2017).

Emission determination in open environments is less frequent and long-term measurements that provide seasonal or even inter-annual information are exceptionally rare. An overview of ecosystem-scale isoprene flux data until 2010/2011 has been provided by Unger *et al.* (2013), which is reproduced in Table 1. A compilation of measurements in tropical sites for the same period is available from Alves *et al.* (2016). Further studies on grasslands that concentrate on methanol emissions are listed in Wohlfahrt *et al.* (2015), which cover sites in Switzerland, Austria and Sweden (Brunner *et al.* 2007; Holst *et al.* 2010; Hörtnagl *et al.* 2011). Field campaigns determining BVOC emissions from more recent publications are listed in Table 2.

In addition, remote sensing methodology based on aircrafts (e.g. Davis *et al.* 1994; Greenberg *et al.* 2014; Gu *et al.* 2017; Wiedinmyer *et al.* 2005; Yu *et al.* 2017) or satellites is increasingly applied. The latter usually serves to determine the concentration of formaldehyde, which is indicative for BVOC emissions (e.g. Abbot *et al.* 2003; Barkley *et al.* 2009; Barkley *et al.* 2013; Foster *et al.* 2014; Han *et al.* 2013; Marais *et al.* 2012; Palmer *et al.* 2006; Stavrakou *et al.* 2018). Very recently, a new satellite-based methodology has been put forward that aims to directly

estimate BVOC emission activity from light use efficiency that can be derived from photochemical reflectance (Filella *et al.* 2018).

Overall, BVOC emission fluxes have been measured at a range of ecosystem types and regions. A focus has been put on measurements in tropical forests since these are the main contributors for isoprene emissions globally. Despite the efforts at a well-equipped site in Finland, boreal forests are less well investigated although they are assumed to dominate the world's budget of monoterpene emissions. However, a closer look also reveals knowledge gaps that occur due to differences between ecosystems of the same type. For example forests of the same type generally don't have the same species composition so that the response of African rainforests might be different from those in South America or Malaysia. The same is valid for temperate ecosystems that include many high-isoprene emitters in the US (many observations) but hardly any species of this emitter type in Central Europe (few observations).

Another major deficit is the generally short period of observation, concentrating in one or two years. Since BVOC emissions very much depend on the previous weather conditions as well as the general plant health and development state, the extrapolation from a short campaign up to the full seasonal cycle throughout the years is very questionable. Recognizing the scarcity of long-term emission data from the field, Rinne *et al.* (2016) concluded that a 'reliable network of observations' that is equipped with continuous free-air measurement techniques is urgently needed.

TextBox: Location of BVOC Measurements

Interdisciplinary BVOC measurement campaigns have been conducted mainly in areas where high isoprene and monoterpene emissions had been expected that are likely to influence global air chemistry. These are in particular boreal forests (Finland, Canada), tropical areas (Brazil, China) and the southeast United States. In addition, selected ecosystems have been investigated in order to determine the potential impacts of expected climate and land-use changes. These are in particular the Mediterranean area (Italy, France) and plantation forests (Belgium, China, and USA). In Germany, integrated measurements were established for the main forest ecosystems with dominating species pine (Hartheimer Wald, 1998-1999), spruce (Waldstein, 2001-2002), and mixed beech (Research Centre Jülich, ECHO 2002-2003). Smaller campaigns were carried out for agricultural sites (POPCORN, 1994; CARBOZALF, 2014-2016). In addition, measurements were conducted in few urban areas (Stadtwald Frankfurt, 1995; BAERLIN campaign, 2014; Essen, 2012 (Wagner and Kuttler 2014)) and at other particular places (Taunus (Bourtsoukidis *et al.* 2014c); Ozone fumigation site Kranzberger Forst (Cojocariu *et al.* 2005)).

Table 1: Description of field campaigns determining above-canopy isoprene fluxes, collected throughout 1995–2010 across a wide range of ecosystem types, regions and seasons

Site	Ecosystem	Period	Location	Reference
Belgium	Temperate mixed	08/2009 06–08/2010–2011	50° N, 6° E	(Laffineur *et al.* 2011) (Laffineur *et al.* 2012)
Brazil, Manaus	Tropical rainforest	07/2001, 09/2004	2.35° S, 60°W, 2.6° S, 60°W	(Kuhn *et al.* 2007) (Karl *et al.* 2007)
Brazil, Santarem	Tropical rainforest	07/2000 04/2001	2.9° S, 55°W	(Rinne *et al.* 2002) (Müller *et al.* 2008)
Canada	Boreal coniferous	07/1994 09/1994	54° N, 105°W	(Pattey *et al.* 1999)
China	Plantation (rubber)	02–03/2002 07/2002	21° N, 101° E	(Baker *et al.* 2005)
Congo	Tropical rainforest Savanna	03/1996 11/1996 11/1996	2° N, 16° E 2° N, 16° E 4° N, 18° E	(Greenberg *et al.* 1999)
Costa Rica	Tropical lowland Tropical rainforest	10/1999 03–04/2003	10° N, 84°W	(Geron *et al.* 2002) (Karl *et al.* 2004)
Finland	Boreal coniferous	08/2001 10–10/2010-11	61° N, 24° E	(Spirig *et al.* 2004) (Hakola *et al.* 2012)
Germany	Agriculture (maize)	08/1994	53° N, 11° E	(Koppmann *et al.* 1998; Wedel *et al.* 1998)
Germany	Urban forest	08/1995	50° N, 8.4° E	(Steinbrecher *et al.* 2000)
Germany	Temperate deciduous	07/2002-2003	50° N, 6° E	(Spirig *et al.* 2005)
Germany	Temperate coniferous	04/1998 08/1999	48° N, 7.4° E	(Komenda and Koppmann 2002)
Germany	Temperate coniferous	07/2001–2002	50° N, 11° E	(Graus *et al.* 2006; Plewka *et al.* 2006)
Italy	Mediterranean shrubland	06/2007	41° N, 12° E	(Davison *et al.* 2009)
Malaysia, Borneo	Tropical rainforest	11/2003 04-07/2008	3° N, 102° E 4.6° N, 118° E	(Saito *et al.* 2008) (Langford *et al.* 2010)
Mongolia	Mountainous grassland	06–08/2002, 09/2002	44° N, 116° E	(Bai *et al.* 2006)
South Africa	Savanna	02/2001	25° S, 31° E	(Harley *et al.* 2003)
Sweden	Plantation (willow)	07/2001	58° N, 12° E	(Olofsson *et al.* 2005)
US, California	Mediterranean coniferous	06/1999	39° N, 120°W	(Schade and Goldstein 2001)

Site	Ecosystem	Period	Location	Reference
US, Massachusetts	Temperate deciduous	06–08/1995 06–08/2007	45° N, 72°W	(Goldstein *et al.* 1998) (McKinney *et al.* 2011)
US, Michigan	Temperate deciduous	08/1998 06–08/2000–2002	46° N, 85°W	(Westberg *et al.* 2001) (Pressley *et al.* 2005)
US, Wisconsin	Temperate deciduous	07/1993	46° N, 90°W	(Isebrands *et al.* 1999)

Reproduced from Unger *et al.* (2013), with additions for the sites in Finland, Germany, Italy, Malaysia and California (US).

Table 2: Description of campaign results of above-canopy BVOC flux measurements published since 2013

Site	Ecosystem	Period	Compounds	Location	Reference
Australia	Grassland	02-05/2012 01-02/2013	isoprene monoterpenes	44° S, 151° E	(Emmerson *et al.* 2016)
Australia	Eucalypt forest	02/2011 04-05/2012	isoprene monoterpenes	36° S, 148° E	(Emmerson *et al.* 2016)
Belgium	Plantation (poplar)	06–10/2012 01–12/2015	isoprene, OVOCs*	51° N, 3.5°E	(Zenone *et al.* 2016) (Brilli *et al.* 2014) (Portillo-Estrada *et al.* 2018)
Belgium	Agriculture (maize)	05-10/2012	monoterpenes alkenes OVOCs*	50° N, 4.4°E	(Bachy *et al.* 2016)
Brazil (Manaus)	Tropical rainforest	09–01/2010–11	isoprene monoterpenes sesquiterpenes	2.35° S, 60°W	(Alves *et al.* 2016)
China	Plantation (pine)	05–01/2013–2016	isoprene monoterpenes	26° N, 115° E	(Bai *et al.* 2017)
China	Plantation (bamboo)	07–01/2012–2013	isoprene monoterpenes	30° N, 119° E	(Bai *et al.* 2016)
China	Temperate mixed	07–09/2010–11	isoprene monoterpenes	42° N, 129° E	(Bai *et al.* 2015)
Czech Republic	Mountainous coniferous	07/2014	isoprene monoterpenes OVOCs*	49° N, 18° E	(Juráň *et al.* 2017)
England	Temperate deciduous	06-08/2005	isoprene monoterpenes OVOCs*	51° N, 0.9° E	(Langford *et al.* 2017)
Estonia	Hemi-boreal mixed	09-10/2012	Monoterpenes sesquiterpenes OVOCs*	58° N, 27° E	(Bourtsoukidis *et al.* 2014a)

Site	Ecosystem	Period	Compounds	Location	Reference
Finland	Boreal coniferous	04–06/2013 05–11/2015-16	isoprene monoterpenes sesquiterpenes OVOCs*	62° N, 24° E	(Schallhart *et al.* 2018) (Hellén *et al.* 2018a) (Rantala *et al.* 2014)
France	Mediterranean deciduous	06/2014	isoprene monoterpenes OVOCs*	43° N, 5.4° E	(Zannoni *et al.* 2016)
Germany	Urban greens	06–08/2014	monoterpenes, OVOCs*	53° N, 14°E	(Bonn *et al.* 2016)
Germany	Agricultural (maize)	06–08/2015**	monoterpene, OVOCs*	53° N, 14°E	(Wiß *et al.* 2017)
Italy	Mediterranean mixed	09/2011	isoprene monoterpenes OVOCs*	42° N, 12° E	(Fares *et al.* 2013) (Langford *et al.* 2017)
Italy	Mediterranean deciduous	06-07/2012	isoprene monoterpenes OVOCs*	45° N, 11° E	(Schallhart *et al.* 2016) (Acton *et al.* 2016)
Sweden	Subarctic heath	06–08/2012**	isoprene monoterpenes sesquiterpenes OVOCs*	28° N, 18° E	(Tang *et al.* 2018)
US, California	Temperate coniferous	06-07/2009	isoprene monoterpenes OVOCs*	39° N, 121°W	(Park *et al.* 2014)
US, Carolina	Plantation (pine)	06–08/1995 06–08/2007	monoterpenes OVOCs*	36° N, 79°W	(Geron *et al.* 2016b)
US, Colorado	Mountainous coniferous	07/2014	isoprene alkenes	39° N, 105°W	(Rhew *et al.* 2017)
US, Missouri	Temperate deciduous	05–10/2011 05–10/2012	isoprene monoterpenes methanol	38° N, 92°W	(Potosnak *et al.* 2014) (Seco *et al.* 2015)

* OVOCs = oxygenated VOCs including alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, etc.

** use of a large chamber measurement technique that enclosed representative parts of the ecosystem.

5 Biogenic Emissions

Keyword: BVOC emissions

Biogenic compounds are emitted from most living beings and are also released during senescence processes. Therefore BVOCs that potentially affect air chemistry are emitted from any ecosystem including marine ones (Fischer *et al.* 2012; Greenberg and Zimmerman 1984; Loreto *et al.* 2014; Millet *et al.* 2008; Monson and Holland 2001; Rinnan *et al.* 2014; Shaw *et al.* 2010). However, the focus in this review is on terrestrial processes which are more directly influencing the environmental quality at places where humans are living. Quantifying terrestrial emissions and their impacts is also particularly challenging due to the heterogeneity of ecosystems (Arneth *et al.* 2010a; Arneth *et al.* 2011; Guenther 2013; Monson 2002) and because they are subject to intensive human management.

5.1 Environmental Importance and Quantification of BVOCs

Keyword: Environmental impact

As their name implies, VOCs are bound to develop their impact in or by transport through the air. The direct impacts are threefold:

a) Particles are formed by aggregation with other organic or inorganic substances (so called secondary organic compounds, SOA) (Fuentes *et al.* 2000; Goldstein *et al.* 2009; Hayden 1998; Riipinen *et al.* 2012). These particles directly affect the radiation regime and can influence precipitation patterns by forming cloud condensation nuclei (Carslaw *et al.* 2010; Satheesh and Moorthy 2005; Scott *et al.* 2014). Fine particles may also cause pulmonary diseases or affect ecosystems by deposition (Burkhardt and Pariyar 2016; Tuet *et al.* 2017).

b) Many BVOCs are highly reactive and are thus important components of air chemical processes. This includes their interaction with nitrous oxides that contribute to ozone formation, but also affects the lifetime of greenhouse gases such as methane (Derwent *et al.* 1995; Fehsenfeld *et al.* 1992; Laothawornkitkul *et al.* 2009; Monson and Holland 2001; Pike and Young 2009; Shallcross and Monks 2000).

c) Finally, BVOCs have to have impacts on plant development and survival which comprises protection from abiotic stressors and modulate interactions between plant organs, different plants, and between plants and other organisms (Gershenzon and Dudareva 2007; Holopainen and Gershenzon 2010; Lerdau and Gray 2003; Loreto *et al.* 2014; Loreto and Fineschi 2015; Meena *et al.* 2017; Schnitzler *et al.* 2010; Sharkey *et al.* 2008; Theis and Lerdau 2003).

These impacts are discussed in more detail in the following sections, with the 'impact' relating not only to effectivity but also to quantity. It is therefore interesting to know the amount and composition of BVOCs that are globally released from terrestrial sources. In total, BVOC emissions are estimated to be approximately 1 Pg (10^{15}g, 1000 Tg, 1 Gt) yr^{-1} and are thus about one magnitude (10-fold) larger than anthropogenic non-methane VOC (AVOC) emissions (Piccot *et al.* 1992).

Table 3: Global emission estimates for isoprene and monoterpenes in Tg yr^{-1}

Isoprene emission	Monoterpene emissions	Simulation period	Reference
175**		not specified	(Went 1960b)
438**		not specified	(Rasmussen and Went 1965)
285		present (not specified)	(Turner *et al.* 1991)
568	144	1990	(Guenther *et al.* 1995)
597		1986-1989	(Wang *et al.* 1998a)
530		9/1990–8/1991	(Wang and Shallcross 2000)
561	117	present (not specified)	(Adams *et al.* 2001)
559		not specified	(Potter *et al.* 2001)
549		1990s	(Sanderson *et al.* 2003)
507	33	1990	(Levis *et al.* 2003)
454	72	1971–1990	(Naik *et al.* 2004)
601	103	2000	(Tao and Jain 2005)
566		9/1996–8/1997	(Shim *et al.* 2005)
594	99	Pre-industrial	(Valdes *et al.* 2005)
402	131	1990–1999	(Lathiere *et al.* 2005)
438	117	2000	(Liao *et al.* 2006)
522		1990–2000	(Wiedinmyer *et al.* 2006)
503		2003	(Guenther *et al.* 2006)
541	121	Pre-industrial	(Kaplan *et al.* 2006)
460	117	1983–1995	(Lathiere *et al.* 2006)
412	32	1981–2000	(Arneth *et al.* 2007b; Schurgers *et al.* 2009)
410		1995-2006	(Müller *et al.* 2008)
350-678		2003	(Pfister *et al.* 2008)
401	137***	present (not specified)	(Young *et al.* 2009)
523-560		1981-2002	(Arneth *et al.* 2011)
529-578	157-167	2006	(Guenther *et al.* 2012)
460		2000-2009	(Pacifico *et al.* 2012)
429		2000	(Wu *et al.* 2012)
467		2000	(Squire *et al.* 2014)
532	84	1980-2010	(Sindelarova *et al.* 2014)
465/444	108/98	2000-2009	(Messina *et al.* 2016)

Isoprene emission	Monoterpene emissions	Simulation period	Reference
385	29	1971-2000	(Hantson *et al.* 2017)
417	76	2000-2012	(Henrot *et al.* 2017)
363	77	2010	(Harper and Unger 2018)

* reproduced from Arneth (Arneth *et al.* 2008a) and Guenther (Guenther *et al.* 2012), complemented with further studies

** unspecified or not differentiated by compounds, representing total BVOC emissions

*** includes other BVOCs

Isoprene (2-methyl-1,3-butadiene, C_5H_8) is arguably the most abundant BVOC and contributes between **360 and 750 Tg yr^{-1}** to the total amount (see Table 3, excluding early calculations). The second largest homogeneous group of BVOC compounds is that of monoterpenes (various C_{10}-chains, for example α- and β- pinene, limonene, myrcene and sabinene), which emissions are estimated to be between **30 and 150 Tg yr^{-1}** (see Table 3). The large differences of estimates depend on various assumptions about land coverage and climate sensitivity and might have been even larger if the uncertainty in emission parameterization would be included (Arneth *et al.* 2008a). Other BVOCs have been differentiated into reactive BVOCs (e.g. alcohols, aldehydes, acetone, ethane, propene) and less reactive other BVOCs (mostly other terpenoids such as sesquiterpenes) with net release estimates between **150 and 260 Tg yr^{-1}** for each group (Guenther *et al.* 1995; Guenther *et al.* 2012). However, net terrestrial emission for methanol alone has been independently estimated to be up to 150 Tg yr^{-1} (Jacob *et al.* 2002; Wohlfahrt *et al.* 2015), indicating large uncertainties in the group of reactive BVOCs others than isoprene and monoterpenes.

5.1.1 Small Particle Formation and Impact on Regional Climate

Keyword: Aerosol formation

Small particles from various sources such as volcanic eruptions, desert dust, sea salt, pollen, and industrial combustion that are dispersed in the air are called aerosols. They can have natural or anthropogenic origins and be directly emitted from its sources or formed in the air by aggregation of gases, liquids and ions. The latter group is called secondary aerosols; if carbon is involved they are called secondary organic aerosols (SOA).

SOA from biogenic origin are thought to be about 10-fold more abundant than those of anthropogenic origin (Farina *et al.* 2010). Their environmental impacts were first detected when certain weather conditions produced a blue haze over forest areas emitting BVOCs (Went 1960a). Since then, aerosols have been known to function as seeds for cloud formation, and boundary conditions as well as processes have been investigated with aerosol chambers and field measurements. A number of reviews are documenting these developments (Barth *et al.* 2004; Barthelmie and Pryor 2000; Carlton *et al.* 2009; Fowler *et al.* 2009; Kroll and Seinfeld 2008; Lee *et al.* 2016; Mang *et al.* 2009; Riipinen *et al.* 2012; Shrivastava *et al.* 2017), showing for example that several oxidation steps have to be considered, seeds need to be differentiated by their composition and reactivity, and that the interaction of BVOCs can be synergistic or antagonistic (Hoffmann *et al.* 1997; Ng *et al.* 2006; Orlando *et al.* 2010). In addition, the number and properties of other compounds, such as sulfuric acid, play important roles for particle formation from BVOCs (Hu *et al.* 2017; Spittler *et al.* 2006). Nevertheless, evidence suggests that it is also possible that the formation of aerosols can origin solely from BVOCs (Kirkby *et al.* 2016). The research led to model developments (Archibald *et al.* 2010; Bonn *et al.* 2009; Bonn *et al.* 2008; Cheng *et al.* 2010; Jokinen *et al.* 2015; Taraborrelli *et al.* 2012; van Donkelaar *et al.*

2007) which have recently been evaluated to an overall satisfactory degree under a range of conditions (Feiner *et al.* 2016; Fisher *et al.* 2016). However, other simulations still yield considerable deviations from measurements pointing towards remaining uncertainties particular in the field of deposition and radical regeneration (Kelly *et al.* 2018).

Case studies have tried to specify the role of different BVOCs in aerosol formation. For the Eastern US, isoprene is suggested to be responsible for more than half of the share with aromatic compounds, sesquiterpenes and monoterpenes following with shares between 10 and 14 % (Helmig *et al.* 2006; Worton *et al.* 2013). Variability in spatial distribution was related to forest abundance and species distribution: While over a forest where isoprene emitters were highly abundant, isoprene oxidation dominated SOA formation (Link *et al.* 2015), aerosols over coniferous forests were formed by a larger degree from monoterpenes, while the biological contribution of SOA formation over agricultural areas seem to be of minor significance (Barthelmie and Pryor 2000). High isoprene concentrations, however, might also decrease SOA formation over the Amazon (Kanawade *et al.* 2011). In Europe, SOA formation seems to be dominated by monoterpenes and sesquiterpenes (Aksoyoglu *et al.* 2012), which originates from the larger share of coniferous forests (Kurpius and Goldstein 2003). However, in the Mediterranean area with less monoterpene emitters, monoterpene emissions were predicted to contribute only about 25% to SOA production over forested areas (Andreani-aksoyoglu *et al.* 2004). In addition, carbonyls may be as important as terpenoids for aerosol formation over specific areas such as boreal coniferous forests (Hellen *et al.* 2004), where VOC oxidation products have been found to play a key role for spatial and temporal distribution of nucleation events (Laaksonen *et al.* 2008). Globally, other BVOCs should also be considered. Green leaf volatiles (GLVs), a heterogeneous group of compounds that includes alcohols, aldehydes and esters, have shown contrasting experimental results regarding SOA production similar to isoprene (Mentel *et al.* 2013) and have been estimated to form about 1-5 TgC yr^{-1} of SOA (Hamilton *et al.* 2009) which is - depending on the literature source to compare with - approximately one tenth of the total global biogenic production (Claeys *et al.* 2004; Kanakidou *et al.* 2005).

The effective SOA yield determined from field studies were sometimes puzzling since the experimentally determined yield (= amount SOA per contributing compound) directly from isoprene oxidation products is less than 3 % (Kroll *et al.* 2005; Rollins *et al.* 2009). The small yield is likely related to the radical scavenging properties of isoprene which reduces OH radical concentrations to a level that prevents SOA formation (Kiendler-Scharr *et al.* 2009; Kleindienst *et al.* 2007). Furthermore, SOA formation potential of isoprene is supposed to decrease with NO_X air concentrations (Kroll *et al.* 2006) although this might not hold under very high NO_X conditions (Couvidat and Seigneur 2011). However, if secondary reactions are considered that form or regenerate radicals, SOA yields can be very high also when isoprene is abundant. Such a process has first been suggested involving CO and NO_X (Lelieveld *et al.* 2008). Also, the isoprene reaction with NO_3 increases the concentration of nitrate radicals and thus may result in high SOA yields (Rollins *et al.* 2009). Another, potentially very important recycling process of OH radicals is involving epoxide formation. This process has been estimated to be responsible for up to 100 Tg aerosol carbon yr^{-1} (Paulot *et al.* 2009; Taraborrelli *et al.* 2012). Overall, isoprene seems to be able to act in both ways: suppress aerosol formation but can also form SOA in relatively clean air if temperatures are not too high (Clark *et al.* 2016), see Figure 2. SOA yield from mono- and sesquiterpenes tends to increase in polluted air masses (Fry *et al.* 2009; Ng *et al.* 2007; Zhang *et al.* 2018), which seems to be related to the differences of volatility and O/C ratio in the mixture of AVOCs and BVOCs (Emanuelsson *et al.* 2013). In contrast, NO_X levels are supposed to decrease SOA yield but have more effect on particle numbers than mass (Wildt *et al.* 2014). The synergistic interaction of biogenic and anthropogenic influences has been shown for the United

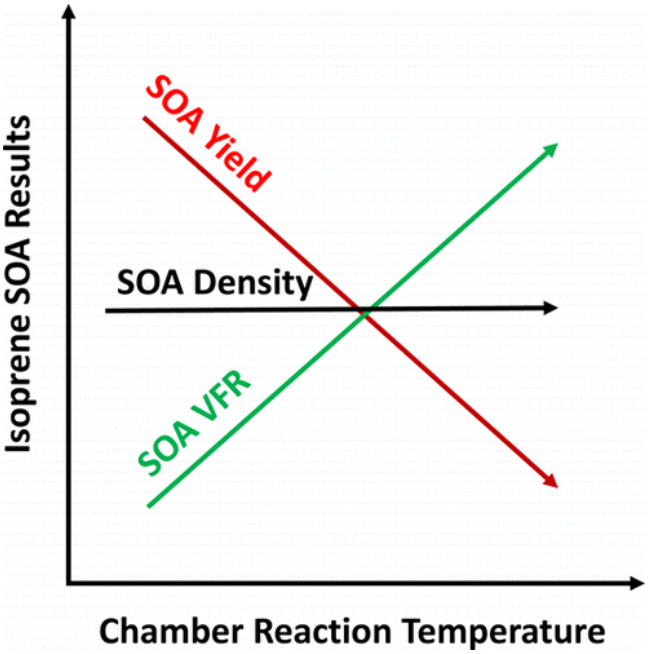
States (Hogrefe *et al.* 2011), as well as Hong Kong (Hu *et al.* 2008). In the latter case 21 % contribution of BVOCs to SOA formation has been estimated for days under local emission influences but 49% and 10fold higher SOA loads are simulated if rural input is considered.

Scenarios that include climate change up until the end of the century indicate a 5-6fold SOA increase, dominantly due to increased BVOC emissions with isoprene having a large but not dominant contribution (Tsigaridis and Kanakidou 2007). Somewhat smaller estimates (plus 36 %) are obtained from another study where BVOCs contributed app. 75 % (Heald *et al.* 2008). In a specific investigation of boreal forest emissions, a BVOC emission increase of 50 % has been estimated due to climate change which yielded a SOA increase of 19 % (Mentel *et al.* 2009).

TextBox: BVOC Contribution to Secondary Particle Formation

In contrast to early assumptions, BVOCs are assumed to contribute considerably to aerosol formation and particle growth, often being more important than anthropogenic precursors. However, despite some progress in chemical understanding the complexity of possible reactions still precludes general predictions. Overall, isoprene seems to suppress aerosol formation in polluted air while increasing SOA yields in relatively clean air masses such as over forests in the eastern United States. Over tropical forests, however, the depletion of radicals seems to prevent or at least reduce aerosol production based on isoprene. Mono- and sesquiterpenes are increasing aerosol yields – a process that does not show any apparent decreasing effect of NO_3. Interestingly, a synergistic effect seem to exist between biogenic and anthropogenic VOC emissions that leads to enhanced SOA formation in areas with intensive urban-rural air mass exchanges.

Figure 2: SOA yield from isoprene and particle size in dependence of temperature



As temperature increases, SOA yield is shown to generally decrease, particle density is shown to be stable (or increase slightly), and formed SOA is shown to be less volatile (this is expressed in 'Volume Fraction Remaining', VFR, which describes the fraction of aerosol mass left after heating particles under standardized conditions).
Source: Reproduced from Clark *et al.* (2016)

5.1.2 Photochemistry and Ozone Forming Potential

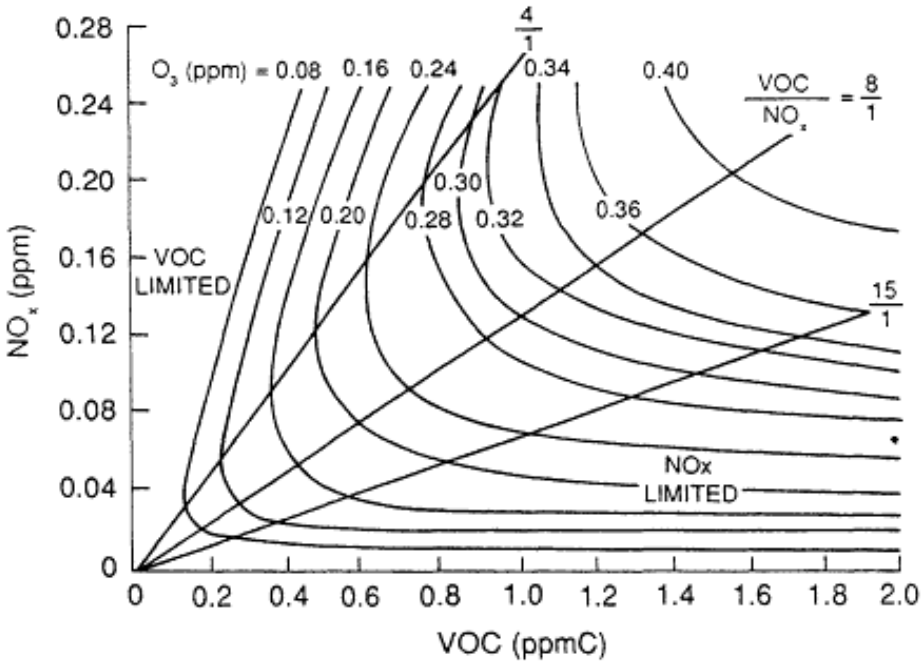
Keyword: Ozone formation

In the early 80's it has been assumed that BVOC emissions are insignificant for ozone formation (Altshuller 1983) and only play a minor role in cities (Lurmann *et al.* 1983) although the general relation between VOCs and nitrous oxides had already been known (see Figure 3) (Dodge 1977). Significant importance of BVOCs has first been indicated by modelling when only a few years later realistic emission inventories were available (Chameides *et al.* 1988; Trainer *et al.* 1987). Nevertheless, air chemistry simulations over Europe still indicated only a minor contribution of BVOCs to ozone concentrations (Simpson 1992; Simpson 1995).

Solid evidence for the contribution of BVOCs to ozone formation were delivered with airborne measurements in the US, Tennessee (Williams *et al.* 1997). The importance of BVOCs relative to other VOCs as has been demonstrated in this study is presented in Figure 4. Dependent on the precursors, however, reaction time interval of ozone formation is very different (Butler *et al.* 2011) with isoprene being one of the most effective compounds (Aschmann *et al.* 2002; Calogirou *et al.* 1999; Carter 1994; Derwent *et al.* 1996). In order to cover chemical reactions with a multitude of partners, air chemistry models processes and parameterizations have been continuously improved (Atkinson 2000; Carter 1996; Gao *et al.* 1993; Gill and Hites 2002; Paulson and Seinfeld 1992; Pierce *et al.* 1998; Saunders *et al.* 2003; Zimmermann and Poppe 1996). Nevertheless, many publications show that models were far from perfect (Aumont *et al.* 2005; Berndt 2012; Fiore *et al.* 2005; Steiner *et al.* 2008; von Kuhlmann *et al.* 2004) or that compounds are missing (Choi *et al.* 2010; Dlugi *et al.* 2010). However, also the initialization of boundary conditions such as emission inventories contribute to the uncertainty and need to be improved (Chatani *et al.* 2015; Huang *et al.* 2015a). The importance of BVOCs along with suggestions to improve the estimates of their contributions have been presented and discussed in a number of reviews (Atkinson and Arey 2003; Calogirou *et al.* 1999; Fuentes *et al.* 2000; Monks *et al.* 2015; Monson and Holland 2001; Pike and Young 2009; Seinfeld 1988; Shallcross and Monks 2000; Sillman 1999; Sillman and He 2002; Zimmer 1997).

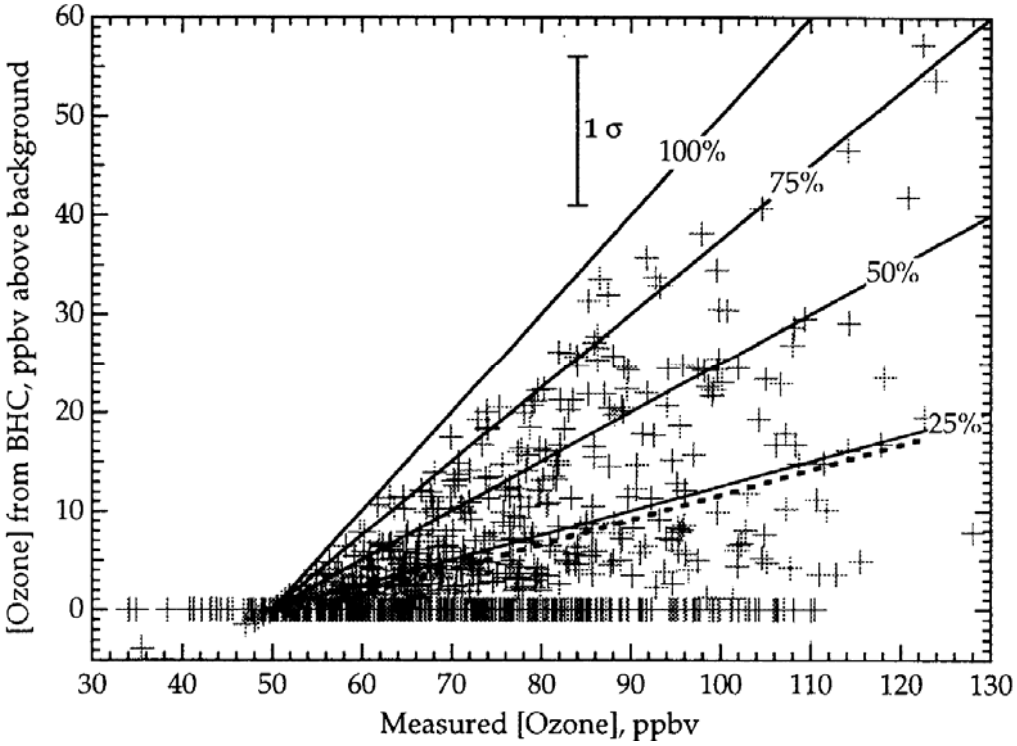
Ozone formation has been investigated particularly at sites either related to high BVOC emitters (forests) or at places that are susceptible to ozone damage (urban areas). Isoprene was indeed responsible for ozone concentration over highly isoprene emitting rainforest sites (Jacob and Wofsy 1988). Here, even considerable anthropogenic emissions from the oil industry have only a minor effect on ozone formation (Donoso *et al.* 1996). Also a plot in Italy showed isoprene contribution to ozone formation to be 50-75% (Duane *et al.* 2002), which is similar to the 60 % that have been measured as maximum for a forested rural area in Greece (Tsigaridis and Kanakidou 2002). Over coniferous and other Mediterranean evergreen forests, emissions are dominated by monoterpenes, which however, form only minor portions of ozone (Johansson and Janson 1993; Thunis and Cuvelier 2000) or even decrease ozone concentrations (Kurpius and Goldstein 2003). Instead, sesquiterpenes had the greatest impact on ozone chemistry and ozone forming potential over a boreal forest in Finland (Hellén *et al.* 2018b). Together, terpenes and isoprene contributed 50-100 % to net ozone daytime production above a Eucalypt forest in Portugal (Poisson *et al.* 2001). Urban areas are more complex to judge since there is usually a high background of VOCs from anthropogenic sources. For a site in the temperate city of Berlin, BVOC contribution to ozone formation has been estimated to be small (Thijsse *et al.* 1999) and even decrease ozone in the direct vicinity of coniferous urban forests (Bonn *et al.* 2016). At Barcelona, however, ozone formation was predominantly driven by local BVOC emissions, with GLVs and isoprene being equally important (Filella and Peñuelas 2006). The high importance of isoprene had also been derived from measurements within Bejing, where it was responsible for up to 23% of all observed ozone (Pang *et al.* 2009; Xie *et al.* 2008).

Figure 3: **Typical ozone isopleths. The NO_X -limited region is typical of locations downwind of urban and suburban areas, whereas the VOC-limited region is typical of highly polluted urban areas.**



Source: Reproduced from Dodge (1977)

Figure 4: **Estimated ozone from BVOCs (BHC-O3) is plotted against measured ozone. The solid lines correspond to 100%, 75%, and 25% BHC-O3 contribution. The dashed line is the linear least-squares fit and the error bar is the uncertainty of this estimate.**



Source: Reproduced from Williams *et al.* (1997)

The relatively short list of measurement-based estimates of the role of vegetation emissions for ozone concentrations in urban areas is complemented with a rather large number of modelling studies. These studies are based on inventories of anthropogenic and biogenic emissions and are driven by local climate. Sensitivity studies for the urban plume in London, where photochemistry is strongly VOC limited, showed a potentially large effect of BVOCs on ozone formation (Lee *et al.* 2006; MacKenzie *et al.* 1991). More specifically, calculations for Paris, France, yielded a BVOC contribution of about 18-30 % (Solmon *et al.* 2004). Similar numbers were simulated for the region of Berlin, although BVOC contribution for urban ozone concentration could increase up to 60 % for specific days during a heat wave (Churkina *et al.* 2017). Also for Osaka, Japan, a substantial contribution of BVOCs to ozone concentration of about 10 ppb was shown (Nishimura *et al.* 2015), the same amount as determined for metropolitan regions in China, where ozone concentrations could be increased by 34 ppb during warm summer days (Mo *et al.* 2018; Situ *et al.* 2013). This means that up to half of the ozone concentration can be attributed to BVOC emissions at these sites (Kim *et al.* 2008; Ran *et al.* 2011).

Regional simulations enable the aggregation of influences that affect site level measurements but cannot be distinguished or quantified at this level, such as spatial distribution and transport of emissions. For example an increase of 37 ppb ozone in Seoul, South Korea, has been attributed to isoprene emission partly originating from nearby forests (Kim *et al.* 2013; Kwang-Yeon 2013). At this site, NO_X limited (VOC saturated) air was accumulating ozone during air mass transport and led to high pollutant concentrations quite far away of the city (Jeon *et al.* 2014). In a simulation for Marseille, France, ozone concentration was increased by up to 37 % by means of a suburban isoprene emitting oak forest (Cortinovis *et al.* 2005). Similar, about half of the BVOCs that increased ozone concentration by about 40ppb in Paris, France, originated from outside the area (Derognat *et al.* 2003). These case studies demonstrate that the impact of suburban forests is important and ozone formation depends not only on the kind of vegetation but also on location and wind direction. Overall, regional simulation studies indicate that anthropogenic emissions are still the most important for ozone formation in Germany (Vogel *et al.* 1995), Europe (Derwent *et al.* 1996; Simpson 1995), the US (Li *et al.* 2007; Wiedinmyer *et al.* 2001) as well as in Southeast Asia (Qu *et al.* 2013; Shao *et al.* 2000), but that the spatial variability is large (Han *et al.* 2005). Since the chemical reactions are complex, the input of NO_X and BVOC emissions from highly resolved inventories is crucial for simulations targeting ozone formation (Vieno *et al.* 2010; Xiao *et al.* 2010).

In addition to spatial distribution, the effect of BVOCs can be expected to vary with climate conditions related to radiation, temperature, and wind - and thus with time. Simulations for regions in Spain and the US indicated that BVOC emissions are responsible for morning peaks of ozone concentrations (Andronopoulos *et al.* 2000; Reissell and Arey 2001). Such morning peaks have been explained by concentration processes of isoprene during the night when OH radical concentration as well as air mass mixing is at a low level (Millet *et al.* 2016; Venkanna *et al.* 2016). In areas where traffic emissions and BVOC meet, afternoon peaks of ozone commonly occur for example in the Mediterranean area (Toll and Baldasano 2000), in the area of Santiago de Chile (Rappenglück *et al.* 2000), in Mexico City (Jaimes-Palomera *et al.* 2016) or in the Po valley, Italy (Steinbacher *et al.* 2005). These peaks are generally explained by the peak of BVOC emissions shortly after midday, considering a time-delay for chemical reactions and possible synergistic interactions with anthropogenic emissions that often also peak in the afternoon due to increased traffic (Han *et al.* 2005; Lee and Wang 2006; Lee *et al.* 2006; Li *et al.* 2007; Ryu *et al.* 2013). The important influence of temperature has also been shown at the seasonal and inter-

annual scale. For example BVOCs played only a minor role for Canadian ozone concentrations throughout the year (Plummer *et al.* 1996) but during particular warm summer episodes, the contribution increased to 13 % (Biesenthal *et al.* 1997). Similar, the impact of BVOCs on the summer ozone maxima in Europe is relatively small but increases 2-6-fold in Mediterranean regions, particularly when the summers are hot (Curci *et al.* 2009). Also in northern countries, hot years such as 2003 can increase the contribution of BVOCs to ozone up to a level of approximately 20 % (Solberg *et al.* 2008).

Globally, BVOC emissions dominate tropospheric chemistry (Poisson *et al.* 2000). However, the picture is complex; also involving indirect negative effects of isoprene. Some of these have been assumed to even decrease ozone yield in the presence of isoprene under specific conditions (Ran *et al.* 2011; Roelofs and Lelieveld 2000) although more recent modelling approaches indicate that the overall dependence of surface ozone on isoprene emission is always positive (Mao *et al.* 2013). This might be the reason for some discrepancies in global projections where BVOCs are sometimes supposed to play the major role for ozone formation in the southern hemisphere while being driven by AVOCs in the North (Lelieveld and Dentener 2000; Wang *et al.* 1998b). Other studies see the larger effect on ozone formation in the northern hemisphere (Wang and Shallcross 2000). Part of the explanation may also be that in the southern hemisphere more reactive isoprene is released in great quantities from the tropical rainforests but in the North, higher emissions of NO_X are increasing the efficiency of less reactive or less abundant BVOCs due to more effective radical recycling (Fuchs *et al.* 2013; Lelieveld *et al.* 2008). In addition, also the interaction between biogenic and anthropogenic emissions is important for the efficiency of ozone formation (Chen and Brune 2012; Shallcross and Monks 2000; Vlachogiannis *et al.* 2000), showing a synergistic behavior that increases ozone formation in particular when AVOC emission is dominating (Li *et al.* 2018).

Model simulations have been used for providing decision support, in particular regarding emission reduction strategies that aim to decrease ozone damages to human health and agricultural yields. Therefore, sensitivity of ozone concentrations to NO_X and AVOC reductions has been explored e.g. for cities in the Mediterranean area, for Beijing or Sao Paulo (Im and Kanakidou 2012; Orlando *et al.* 2010; Shao *et al.* 2009). Another major line of research explores the development of ozone concentration under climate change and/or land use changes. Thereby considering that BVOC emissions are generally assumed to increase due to their temperature sensitivity, leaf area increases and changes in species composition (see chapter 5.3). For the US, for example, higher NO_X and AVOC emissions as well as emissions from wildfires are calculated to increase ozone concentrations and the duration of high ozone episodes by 2050. This is despite overall BVOC emission is projected to decrease due to land use changes which overcompensate higher emission rates per unit ground area (Chen *et al.* 2009; Weaver *et al.* 2009). In these simulations it is considered that BVOCs are more effective forming ozone than AVOCs (Bell and Ellis 2004). For Europe, ozone has been projected to increase mainly due to increasing BVOC emissions which are estimated to have a larger effect than temperature increases alone: 2-10 ppb until 2040 (Forkel and Knoche 2007), -2-16 ppb until 2050 (Varotsos *et al.* 2013), and 6-14 % up until 2095 (Doherty *et al.* 2013). The change would need a reduction of NO_X larger than 20 % in order to be completely compensated (Doherty *et al.* 2013). If it would be considered that a realistic fraction of crop- and grassland would be converted into woody bioenergy production sites, isoprene emissions could increase by 45 % causing ozone peak values to rise by another 6% (Beltman *et al.* 2013). Global scenarios did not yield consistent results due to the multitude of assumptions, impacts and feedbacks that are differently treated. The average estimate of global ozone concentration change is an increase of about 10-20 ppbv by 2090 but can vary between -9 and +55 ppbv (Avise *et al.* 2012; Sanderson *et al.* 2003; Squire *et al.* 2014; Wiedinmyer *et al.* 2006).

TextBox: BVOC Contribution to Ozone Formation

The impact of BVOC to ozone formation depends on various factors, including temperature and radiation, the concentration and reactivity of other (anthropogenic VOCs), and the availability of NOx. In particular the relation between highly reactive BVOCs, i.e. isoprene, and NOx plays a major role for ozone formation although sesquiterpenes and GLVs are occasionally also important. Some evidence exist that anthropogenic and biogenic VOCs react synergetic. In general, higher isoprene emissions increase ozone production, particularly in pollution-influenced regions. Based on empirical and modelling studies the contribution of isoprene on ozone concentration in the vicinity of urban areas can rise to more than 50 % at warm sites or during heat waves.

5.1.3 Biological Functions

Keyword: Biological functions

While it is certainly true that some BVOCs are emitted simply because of their physicochemical properties in solubility and volatility (Niinemets *et al.* 2004), it is also evolutionary very unlikely that costly production of a wide array of compounds does not serve a biological function (Pichersky *et al.* 2006). Early explanations for BVOC emissions concentrated on isoprene and hypothesized a role in carbon dioxide assimilation (references in Sanadze 1991b). This theory could not be supported and the positive relationship between isoprene production and oxygen concentration led to the assumption that isoprene was a by-product of photorespiration (Rasmussen and Jones 1973). However, detailed physiological studies in the late 1980s disproved this putative function (Hewitt *et al.* 1990). Following investigations that demonstrated a protective impact of BVOCs for isoprene (Loreto *et al.* 2001b; Loreto and Velikova 2001; Velikova *et al.* 2004; Velikova *et al.* 2012), several theories about how this protection is achieved have been brought forward. One possibility is that BVOC formation presents a "safety valve" to get rid of excess energy and/or carbon accumulating during dysfunctional photosynthesis under high light and temperature conditions. Other explanations focus on chemical reactions that protect from dangerous reactive oxygen species (ROS) (antioxidant hypothesis) (Niyogi 2000; Peñuelas and Llusia 2004), or assume stabilizing membrane properties by means of the isoprene molecule (thermal protection hypothesis).

Based on a failure to increase thermotolerance by exogenously given isoprene (Logan and Monson 1999) the emergency valve theory indicating that the enhanced consumption of energy and carbon rather than the final product eases heat stress has been brought forward (Logan *et al.* 2000) but has also been criticized to be to ineffective (Sharkey and Yeh 2001). Variants of the theory state that the main effect may be dissipation of excess energy (Sanadze 2004) or a mean to prevent overflow of intermediate compounds related to assimilation (Rosenstiel *et al.* 2004). An antioxidative effect of isoprene has been suggested when it became apparent that isoprene formation can be located close to the photosynthetic apparatus (Affek and Yakir 2002; Peñuelas and Llusia 2002; Zeidler *et al.* 1997). Indeed, scavenging of ROS by isoprene has been shown first under specifically controlled conditions (Sauer *et al.* 1999) and later in various plants (Behnke *et al.* 2007; Pollastri *et al.* 2014; Velikova *et al.* 2005a; Vickers *et al.* 2009b). Particular indicative for the antioxidative role of isoprene before emission was that direct emission of oxidation products could be detected (Jardine *et al.* 2012). Another prominent hypothesis to explain protective effects of BVOCs is that they are deposited within cell membranes and stabilize their functionality (Loreto *et al.* 1998; Sharkey and Singsaas 1995; Sharkey *et al.* 2008;

Velikova 2008). It has been shown that isoprene (Loreto and Velikova 2001; Sharkey *et al.* 2001; Sharkey and Singsaas 1995; Singsaas *et al.* 1997; Siwko *et al.* 2007; Velikova *et al.* 2015; Velikova *et al.* 2011) and in exceptional cases also monoterpenes (Copolovici *et al.* 2005; Llorens *et al.* 2009; Nogues *et al.* 2014) support membrane stability but the physiological concentrations of the compounds have been questioned to be sufficient, suggesting indirect effects on stabilizing proteins instead (Harvey *et al.* 2015; Velikova *et al.* 2014; Velikova *et al.* 2015).

Another function of volatile compounds that has been known for a long time is the role that BVOCs play in signaling among and between organisms (Ameye *et al.* 2018; Gershenzon and Dudareva 2007; Heil and Karban 2009; Kessler and Morrell 2010; Muhlemann *et al.* 2014; Theis and Lerdau 2003; Turlings and Erb 2018). Terpenoids are involved in attracting pollinators (Dobson 1987; Dobson and Bergström 2000) as well as deter herbivores (Armbruster *et al.* 1997) or to attract predatory insect that feed on parasites and herbivores (Dicke and van Loon 2000; Weissbecker *et al.* 2000). In addition, BVOC signaling has been shown to serve the coordination of plant responses within and between plants of the same species (Baldwin *et al.* 2002) and can affect responses in other plant species too. The latter has first been described as "talking trees" (Baldwin and Schultz 1983; Rhoades 1983) and has been corroborated by findings of defense induction by volatile compounds (Karban *et al.* 2000).

It can be concluded that several direct protection mechanisms exist that indicate an important role for BVOCs before emitted into the air. The protection from oxidative stress, often occurring during high radiation episodes (sun flecks) and an accompanying increase of leaf temperature, seems to be the most important. Since oxidative stress also occurs due to direct oxidant exposure (such as ozone) the mechanism may be important under a range of environmental conditions (Fini *et al.* 2017). Overall, emission seems to assist C3 plants (not C4!) to run efficient photosynthesis and to overcome transient and mild stresses, especially during periods of active plant growth in warm seasons (Loreto and Fineschi 2015). It should be noted, however, that protective functions have almost exclusively been detected for terpenoids, with isoprene being the single most investigated compound. In contrast, signaling functions have been demonstrated for a huge array of purposes and for various BVOCs, originating from different biosynthetic pathways (Fineschi and Loreto 2012; Loreto and Schnitzler 2010).

5.2 Drivers of BVOC emissions

Keyword: Emission determinants

There are various ways to differentiate between emission drivers. For example, many carbon compounds that are released from the biosphere are due to fire (Pandey and Sahu 2014), which is however not further considered here. Often, BVOC emissions are distinguished into induced and constitutive trying to find environmental drivers that act fundamentally different on these two groups. For example, assuming oxidative and mechanical stress to trigger the first, and continuously developing boundary conditions to drive the second (Ali *et al.* 2011; Brilli *et al.* 2009; Copolovici *et al.* 2017; Jiang *et al.* 2016; Joo *et al.* 2011; Litvak and Monson 1998). The distinction between the two is, however, not a sharp one since already 'normal' temperature and radiation conditions can be seen as inducing the build-up of emission potentials over time. Therefore, the following chapters are focusing on the environmental impacts one by one and indicate their role as inductors of emission if relevant as has been proposed by Holopainen *et al.* (2018). This doesn't exclude that interactions between the different drivers occur. For example, the immediate impact of drought is a reduction in canopy evaporation that at the same time increases leaf temperature because evaporative cooling is missing. These interactions are occasionally mentioned if it is deemed necessary, but a complete coverage is beyond the scope of this report.

BVOC emissions are best described if long- and short-term impacts of environmental influences at the site of emission production are described (Peñuelas and Llusia 2001). These are not only different for different plant compartments (e.g. differences within a plant may be triggered by different nutrient concentrations in leaves of different crown parts) but also within the same compartment at different locations (e.g. radiation is usually higher at the top of the plant than at the bottom, resulting in higher emission rates from overstory plants and upper canopy fractions) (Genard-Zielinski *et al.* 2015; Harley *et al.* 1996; 1997; Sharkey *et al.* 1991).

It should be noted that all emission responses are based on species-specific genetically determined properties (Fineschi *et al.* 2013). For example, the ability to produce significant amounts of isoprene may or may not be shared by members of the same plant family or genus, but emitting species have been found among bryophytes, ferns, conifers and in approximately one-third of the 122 angiosperm families examined (Harley *et al.* 1999; Sharkey and Yeh 2001). The ability to form particular isoprenoids has seemingly developed and lost repeatedly in different genera (Dani *et al.* 2014a). Also, the ability to communicate within and between plants and insects seems to be very specific depending on the evolutionary history of the species (Dicke and Baldwin 2010). Thus, all responses described here depend on the sensitivity of the particular plants and cannot be transferred universally even within the same family.

Focusing on environmental impacts, it is assumed that intrinsic plant developments do not change the species-specific sensitivity regarding the ability to emit BVOCs. This might not totally be true since different isoprene emission rates have been detected in young and older eucalypt plantations despite a similar nutrition (Funk *et al.* 2006). Furthermore, monoterpene emissions might be limited by storage size under certain conditions and photosynthetic capacity as well as storage capacity of leaves depend on properties that change with age (Gray *et al.* 2003; Lin *et al.* 2001; Schurgers *et al.* 2009). However, reports of such impacts are scarce and differentiating environmental conditions that change due to growth-related structural developments (leaf area distribution, nutrient distribution, etc.) from real age effects is virtually impossible. Intrinsic (age related) changes that are disregarded as major driving forces should not be mixed up with seasonal and phenological changes in potential emission rates. These are either delayed responses of previously experienced environmental conditions (e.g. enzymatic synthesis and degradation due to stimuli) or depend on physiological (e.g. photosynthesis apparatus) and anatomical (e.g. hardening of growing tissue) properties that are part of the seasonal development (Monson 2013).

Finally, it should be clearly stated that all responses are referred to the leaf scale. For the tree or canopy scale, it is generally assumed that all leaves of a specific species experiencing the same environmental conditions are emitting in the same way. This is not contradicting observations of more BVOCs emitted from sun than from shade leaves under the same light and temperature conditions since these leaves have a different environmental history as well as different nutrient concentrations, storage capacities, and precursor supply rates (i.e. different photosynthetic capacities) (Esposito *et al.* 2016; Lin *et al.* 2001; Niinemets *et al.* 2010). However, it clearly indicates that environmental within-canopy differences need to be considered for upscaling (Fall and Wildermuth 1998; Šimpraga *et al.* 2013).

5.2.1 Temperature and Radiation

Keyword: Temperature impact

Temperature and radiation are the most important drivers for photosynthesis and thus for the provision of energy as well as BVOC precursor compounds (Sanadze 1991a). Thus, all de-novo emissions somehow depend on these two influences in combination. We distinguish these from

emissions that are released from specific storage structures mainly by passive diffusion which has a direct dependency on temperature but not on radiation (Tingey *et al.* 1991). Apart from direct impacts, integrated temperature (and radiation) over longer periods affect storage refilling and enzyme activity and thus have an indirect impact on emission as well (Arneth *et al.* 2011; Guenther 1997; Peñuelas and Llusia 2001).

5.2.1.1 Emissions from De-novo Production

Keyword: Directly emitted BVOCs

Emissions that are not persistently occurring in the dark are supposed to be synthesized directly before emissions, requiring energy and precursor compounds that are provided by photosynthesis. Therefore, the shape of the light response function is a saturation curve, similar to that of photosynthesis (although at a higher saturation level), which has been demonstrated in particular for the most important BVOC, isoprene (Monson and Fall 1989; Monson *et al.* 1991; Sharkey *et al.* 1991). A similar behavior has been shown for several other compounds, including 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol (MBO) (Harley *et al.* 1998; Rosenstiel *et al.* 2002), sesquiterpenes (Geron and Arnts 2010; Staudt and Lhoutellier 2011) and various GLVs (Kesselmeier *et al.* 1998; Kesselmeier *et al.* 1997; Kirstine *et al.* 1998). Some BVOCs, in particular monoterpenes can be emitted directly as well as indirectly from storages (see also next chapter). For example for summer emissions from boreal Scots pine trees, the fraction of de-novo emission was estimated to be between 30 and 58 % (Ghirardo *et al.* 2010; Lüpke *et al.* 2017a; Taipale *et al.* 2011). The dependency of other BVOC compounds, in particularly highly oxygenated ones (OVOCs), to radiation intensity is blurred because they are at least partly soluble and thus can be stored temporarily in the cytosol or rely on pathways with relatively slow kinetics so that emission reaches well into the dark periods (Graus *et al.* 2004; Monson 2013).

Overall, light and temperature influences can be differentiated into two aspects. First they are modifiers of emission responses while kinetic properties of the contributing enzymes and stresses of various kinds are determining the pattern of emission. The shape or peak of a response curve is therefore generally fixed but the expression might vary. For example emission shifts from a given maximum at light saturation down to negligible in the dark (Fall and Wildermuth 1998). Secondly, it is not unlikely that high radiation and temperature can also function as a stress, inducing the production of BVOCs that directly and indirectly protect the plant tissue from oxidative damage. This has been demonstrated particularly for heat stress (Copolovici *et al.* 2015; Copolovici *et al.* 2012; Kleist *et al.* 2012), with not only increasing emission rates of constitutive emissions but also new emission blends favoring GLV were induced (Joo *et al.* 2011; Kask *et al.* 2016; Kleist *et al.* 2012; Pazouki *et al.* 2016). It should be noted, however, that a separate radiation stress also seem to exist (van Meeningen *et al.* 2017) and that in many publications high light and high temperatures (imitating sun- or lightflecks) are co-occurring so that emission induction cannot easily attributed to either heat or radiation stress (Behnke *et al.* 2010; Loreto *et al.* 2006).

A specific induction effect of light, however, might be related particularly to the ultraviolet (UV) spectrum of radiation. Investigating the effect of UV-A, isoprene and methanol emission has been shown to increase (Pallozzi *et al.* 2013b) or at least not to decrease while photosynthesis was negatively affected (Fraser *et al.* 2015; Guidolotti *et al.* 2016). However, exposition to UV-B did little to terpenoid production under ambient conditions but modified the responses to heat stress (Blande *et al.* 2009; Maja *et al.* 2016).

While generally light is investigated in the form it occurs in the field, few studies indicate that emission intensity is not only affected by light quantity but also quality. Higher blue light fractions seem to decrease isoprene and monoterpene emissions in oaks and poplar (Arena *et al.*

2016; Pallozzi *et al.* 2013b), while emission response of GLVs are suppressed under higher red light fractions in *Arabidopsis* (Kegge *et al.* 2013). This phenomenon might be related to herbivore behavior, signaling either high defense capability or trying not to attract enemies in specific places. Overall, the effect of light quality on BVOC emissions is certainly underexplored. Considering that changes in the aerosol load of the atmosphere due to modified anthropogenic or increased biogenic emission loads might result in a changed radiation spectrum, further investigations of these relationships are certainly needed.

5.2.1.2 Emissions from Storage Pools

Keyword: Emissions from storages

Emissions from storages are driven by the concentration difference between ambient air (generally assumed to tend towards zero) and concentration within the plant tissue (e.g. resin ducts), and depend on diffusion resistance as well as temperature (Hietz *et al.* 2005). Stomatal conductance plays a minor role (Tingey *et al.* 1991). Storages can be specific for a compound or a group of compounds such as resin ducts or can be unspecific such as the cytosol (Loreto *et al.* 2000). In contrast to de-novo synthesis, emission from pools can be considered independent from photosynthetic production for short-term periods. Since the pool size is generally assumed to be much larger than emission rates from storages, dynamics only depend on a physical-derived exponential relation to temperature (Vanhatalo *et al.* 2018).

It should be noted that the basal assumption about emissions from storages are not always met in reality. For example, storages need to be filled which takes time or is not possible under severe stress periods and thus may result in supply limitations (Haberstroh *et al.* 2018; Llusia *et al.* 2010; Schurgers *et al.* 2009). In addition, resistances are not always constant but may change due to mechanical damage, as e.g. triggered by parasite colonization (Clancy *et al.* 2016; Räisänen *et al.* 2009). In case of resin, resistances may even be decreased to zero when resin is exuded from woody tissue, which may in fact be responsible for more than 10 % of monoterpene emissions in Ponderosa pine forests (Eller *et al.* 2013). None of these modifiers, however, has been considered in upscaling BVOC emission from storages yet.

5.2.1.3 Seasonality of Emission Responses

Keyword: Seasonality impact

Given the same immediate environmental conditions (temperature, radiation, nutrient supply, degree of physical or chemical stress), a unit of foliage can emit different kinds and amounts of BVOCs (Demarcke *et al.* 2010; Genard-Zielinski *et al.* 2018; Goldstein *et al.* 1998; Karl *et al.* 2003; Nogues *et al.* 2014; Schade *et al.* 2000). For emissions originating from de-novo production, establishment of the precursor provision chain and the specific activity of compound synthesis determine standard emission rates (Vanhatalo *et al.* 2018). The first impact is generally relevant only in the period of flushing when new tissue develops, while the second is hardly reaching a steady state but is subjected to continuous synthesis and degradation processes (Lehning *et al.* 1999; Monson *et al.* 1994). The emission capacity thus particularly depends on the climate conditions of the previous days. The length of this period may differ by the relevant compound and has been estimated to range between 3 and 10 days (Geron *et al.* 2000; Gray *et al.* 2003; Petron *et al.* 2001). Under temperate conditions in a Norway spruce forest, terpene emissions that were dominantly from de-novo synthesis varied from 0.05 to 332.5 µg gdw^{-1} h^{-1} with a peak in August (Wang *et al.* 2017). In contrast, emission capacity dynamics in tropical forests seem much less intense and are driven by leaf aging and flushing, probably triggered by dry and wet season (Alves *et al.* 2018; Barkley *et al.* 2009; Kuhn *et al.* 2004; Trostdorf *et al.* 2004).

Another reason of seasonality that has long been neglected is also related to tissue development but independent of precursor production or enzyme activity: Monoterpene and sesquiterpene emission rates from buds are up to 500 times and OVOCs up to 20 times higher than of mature needles in Scots pine (Aalto *et al.* 2014; Duhl *et al.* 2008) or in the flowering phase of grass (Fukui and Doskey 1998), maize plants (Wiß *et al.* 2017) and rapeseed (Müller *et al.* 2002). Similarly, young leaves of various species have been shown to emit much higher rates of methanol and acetone than their mature counterparts (Bracho-Nunez *et al.* 2011; Brilli *et al.* 2016; McKinney *et al.* 2011; Schade and Goldstein 2006), possibly supporting the dilatation of cells or providing protection for premature tissues. On the other hand, specific BVOCs are increased particularly in senescent tissue such as methanol and some other OVOCs in maize leaves (Mozaffar *et al.* 2018).

As mentioned in the previous chapter, also emissions from storages perform a certain degree of seasonal cycles, connected to periods of supply limitations in foliage during early development stages (Schurgers *et al.* 2009). It follows that compounds emitted from de-novo synthesis and those emitted from storages have different seasonal patterns, independent on their sensitivity to immediate climate conditions (Geron and Arnts 2010; Holzke *et al.* 2006; Nogués *et al.* 2015; Schurgers *et al.* 2009; Vanhatalo *et al.* 2018).

5.2.2 CO_2 Concentration

Keyword: CO2 impact

The impact of CO_2 on BVOC emission is one of the earliest investigated but the mechanisms of action are far less well explained than those of temperature and radiation. As has been pointed out by several reviews, the dominating effect is a decrease of emission with increasing CO_2 concentration (Baraldi *et al.* 2004; Holopainen 2013; Monson *et al.* 2009). This result is based on the clear majority of investigations on isoprene that are mainly done on strongly emitting poplar and oak species (see Table 4). The shape of the response has been described as an exponential decline by various authors as is exemplarily shown in Figure 5. Nevertheless, the exceptions are remarkable since they indicate that species with different sensitivities exist (Li *et al.* 2009) and that acclimation responses are possible if plants are developing in a high CO_2 environment (Tognetti *et al.* 1998). Other experiments indicate that the response might describe an optimum curve because very low CO_2 concentrations are again negatively affecting emission since precursor supply from alternative sources is slow (Affek and Yakir 2003). It is also noted that this response pattern depends on boundary conditions, as a decreasing CO_2 effect has been observed at increasing temperatures (Loreto and Sharkey 1990). The effect is also apparent for sesquiterpenes although only one investigation on this compound is available (Huang *et al.* 2018) but much less obvious for (de-novo synthesized) monoterpenes and OVOCs where equal numbers of increasing and decreasing or neutral observations have been found.

Several explanations have been brought forward to explain the responses, focusing on the feedback from carbon metabolism. First, it was hypothesized that high carbon availability leads to an exhaustion of energy which is then not available for BVOC synthesis (Sharkey *et al.* 1986) whereas Sanadze (1991a) and Monson (2009) proposed competing carboxylation schemes that result in a reduction of essential isoprene precursors with increasing CO_2. Similarly, photorespiration under low carbon availability has been proposed as competition process for precursors (Dani *et al.* 2014b). Experimental evidence led to a combination of these theories, suggesting that DMADP pool size is the decisive carbon compound that is regulated by energetic metabolites (Rasulov *et al.* 2009; Rasulov *et al.* 2016). This has been supported by the finding that DMADP pool is indeed smaller under elevated CO_2 (Sun *et al.* 2012b) and that it is faster refilled under high temperatures when CO_2 inhibition is lost (Niinemets and Sun 2015).

It should be noted that all of these explanations focus on de-novo production, while the effect on storages is difficult to assess since a higher supply rate is only effective in limiting conditions (see chapter 5.2.1.2) or over longer time periods. Currently, a general trait cannot be depicted since investigations about increasing (in pine) (Sallas *et al.* 2001) as well as decreasing (in spruce) (Sallas *et al.* 2003) terpenoid concentrations under elevated CO_2 have been found.

Table 4: BVOC emission response to increasing CO_2 concentrations

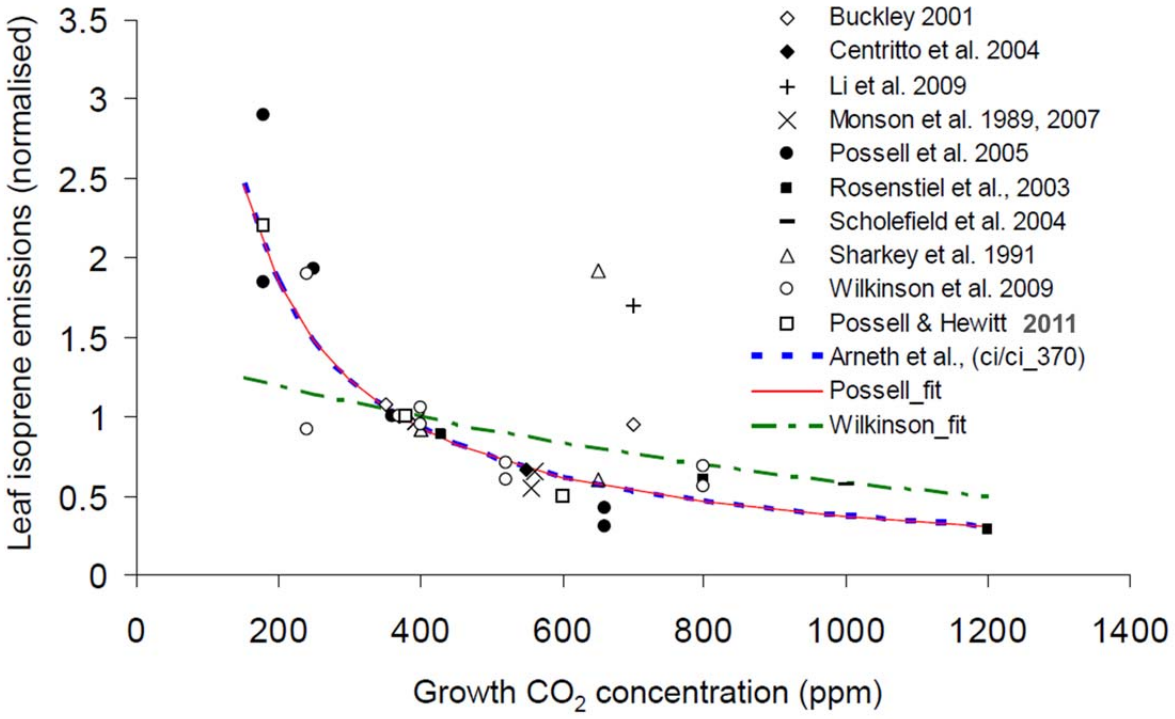
Emission type	Emission response	Plant species/ type	Reference
isoprene	decrease	*Acacia*	(Possell and Hewitt 2011)
isoprene	decrease	*Arundo, Mucuna*	(Possell *et al.* 2005)
isoprene	decrease	*Liquidambar*	(Monson *et al.* 2007)
isoprene	decrease	*Phragmites*	(Scholefield *et al.* 2004)
isoprene	decrease	*Platanus*	(Velikova *et al.* 2009)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Monson and Fall 1989)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Monson *et al.* 1991)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Sharkey *et al.* 1991)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Rosenstiel *et al.* 2003)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Centritto *et al.* 2004)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Pegoraro *et al.* 2004a)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Monson *et al.* 2007)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Pegoraro *et al.* 2007)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Wilkinson *et al.* 2009)
isoprene	decrease	*Populus*	(Eller *et al.* 2012)
isoprene	decrease	*Quercus (d)**	(Jones and Rasmussen 1975)
isoprene	decrease	*Quercus (d)**	(Tingey *et al.* 1981)
isoprene	decrease	*Quercus (d)**	(Loreto and Sharkey 1993)
isoprene	decrease	*Quercus (d)**	(Rapparini *et al.* 2004)
isoprene	decrease	*Quercus (d)**	(Possell *et al.* 2004)
isoprene	decrease	*Quercus (d)**	(Monson *et al.* 2007)
isoprene	decrease	*Tropical rainforest*	(Pegoraro *et al.* 2005)
isoprene	decrease / increase	*Populus*	(Loreto and Sharkey 1990)
isoprene	increase	*Ginkgo*	(Li *et al.* 2009)
isoprene	increase	*Populus*	(Sun *et al.* 2013)
isoprene	increase	*Quercus (d)**	(Sharkey *et al.* 1991)

Emission type	Emission response	Plant species/ type	Reference
isoprene	increase	*Quercus (d)**	(Tognetti *et al.* 1998)
isoprene	neutral	*Populus*	(Sun *et al.* 2012b)
isoprene	neutral	*Quercus (d)**	(Buckley 2001)
monoterpenes	decrease	*Betula*	(Vuorinen *et al.* 2005)
monoterpenes	decrease	Heathland	(Tiiva *et al.* 2017)
monoterpenes	decrease	*Larix*	(Mochizuki *et al.* 2017)
monoterpenes	decrease	*Picea*	(Huang *et al.* 2018)
monoterpenes	decrease	*Populus*	(Eller *et al.* 2012)
monoterpenes	decrease	*Quercus (e)**	(Loreto *et al.* 2001a)
monoterpenes	decrease	*Quercus (e)**	(Rapparini *et al.* 2004)
monoterpenes	increase	*Brassica*	(Himanen *et al.* 2009)
monoterpenes	increase	*Populus*	(Staudt *et al.* 2001)
monoterpenes	increase**	*Pinus*	(Sallas *et al.* 2001)
monoterpenes	neutral	*Ginkgo*	(Li *et al.* 2009)
monoterpenes	neutral	*Pinus*	(Räisänen *et al.* 2008)
monoterpenes	neutral	*Pinus, Pseudotsuga*	(Constable *et al.* 1999a; Constable *et al.* 1999b)
monoterpenes	neutral	*Quercus (e)**	(Loreto *et al.* 1996)
OVOCs	decrease	*Betula*	(Vuorinen *et al.* 2005)
OVOCs	neutral	*Carpinus*	(Kreuzwieser *et al.* 2006)
OVOCs	neutral	*Quercus (d)**	(Kreuzwieser *et al.* 2006)
OVOCs (methanol)	increase	*Populus*	(Eller *et al.* 2012)
sesquiterpenes	decrease	*Picea*	(Huang *et al.* 2018)

* oak species are differentiated into deciduous (d) and evergreen (e) species

** only plant tissue concentrations were investigated

Figure 5: Leaf-level response of isoprene emissions to varying CO_2 growth environment



Symbols represent observations from a number of studies and plant species, and are normalized to be unity at growth CO_2 concentration of 370 ppm. The lines represent three different algorithms that are currently being applied to represent the observed response in global models: (i) the empirical function proposed by Possell *et al.* (2005); (ii) a function representing the ratio of change in leaf-internal CO_2 concentration; (iii) a "Hill"-type function proposed by Wilkinson *et al.* (2009). The Figure is adapted from Young *et al.* (2009), and updated with latest published observations.
Source: Reproduced from Arneth *et al.* (2011)

5.2.3 Drought

Keyword: Drought impact

Plants take up water from the soil in order to provide turgor pressure that enables the uptake of CO_2 through stomata. If water supply is insufficient for this task, plants are supposed to suffer on drought. The first response to this stress is stomata closure which is easily revertible and aims to establish equilibrium between water uptake and loss, while further water depletion leads to wilting and tissue damages such as leaf and root senescence as well as embolism (Bartlett *et al.* 2016; Sperry *et al.* 2002). Such direct responses to drought result in numerous physical and biochemical changes that also affect the emission of BVOCs which is elaborated in this chapter. Long-term water deficits may also lead to acclimation responses such as producing less leaves, more roots or less susceptible hydraulic systems (Chaves *et al.* 2003). Together with shifts in species abundance towards more drought tolerant vegetation communities these are, however, considered indirect and thus not discussed here.

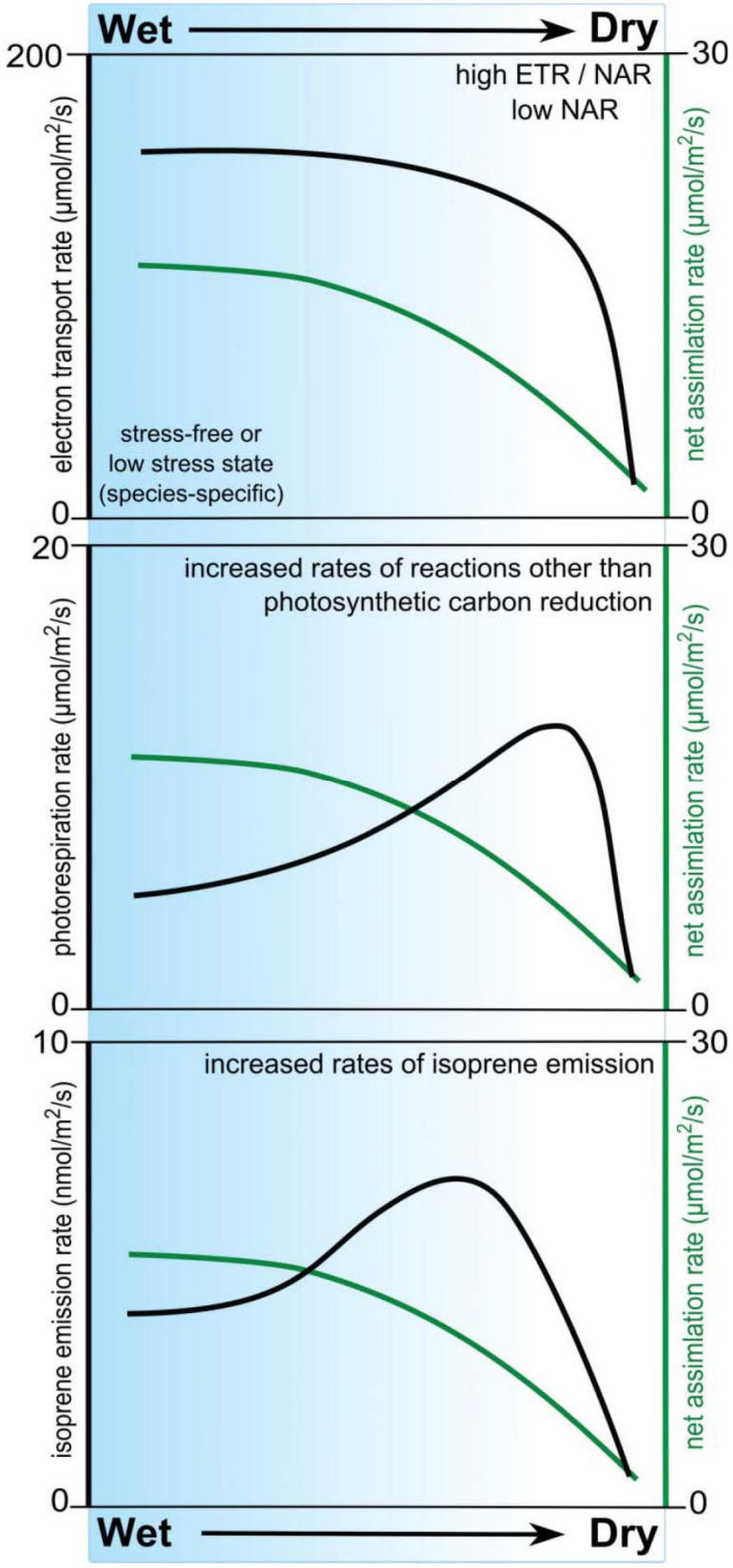
Stomatal closure leads to a higher internal gas pressure which causes soluble BVOC compounds such as methanol to be temporarily stored in the cytosol and released when stomata open, leading e.g. to emission bursts in the morning or after drought release (Niinemets *et al.* 2018; Niinemets and Reichstein 2003; Saunier *et al.* 2017). In contrast, isoprenoid emission doesn't directly depend on stomata conductance, indicating that it accumulates within the leaf up to a level that enables exchange through the cuticle or remaining stomata conductance (Harley

2013). Different from accumulating internally produced gases, CO_2 within the plant is depleted due to limited supply. As evaluated in chapter 5.2.2, this effect is generally favoring isoprenoid production. In fact, an increasing isoprene emission that is attributed to a higher internal CO_2 has been reported in various investigations (Dani *et al.* 2014b; Pegoraro *et al.* 2004a; Potosnak 2002). However, a competing theory has be developed that residual reducing power unused by carbon assimilation drives increased isoprene emission under various abiotic stresses (Niinemets *et al.* 1999) which is supported by a number of experimental results (Dani *et al.* 2014b; Morfopoulos *et al.* 2014; Possell *et al.* 2004; Zheng *et al.* 2017). The theory explains different emission responses with increasing drought stress as is illustrated in Figure 6.

It is difficult to distinguish the biochemical impacts from another BVOC enhancing effect: Due to the reduced transpiration, evaporative cooling of the leaves is less effective or is not available anymore at all. Thus, leaf temperature is rising and increases isoprene emission as depicted in chapter 5.2.1 (Arab *et al.* 2016; Monson *et al.* 2007). Nevertheless, decreased internal CO_2 concentration and increased temperature might still not be sufficient to explain the wide-spread phenomenon of increased isoprenoid emissions due to mild and moderate drought stress (Llusia *et al.* 2008; Llusia *et al.* 2016; Monson *et al.* 2007; Ormeno *et al.* 2007b; Pegoraro *et al.* 2007; Staudt *et al.* 2008; Tattini *et al.* 2015; Yuan *et al.* 2016). In addition, higher tissue temperatures during drought periods may also induce BVOC production in order to protect membranes and increase antioxidative defense capacity (Velikova 2008; Vickers *et al.* 2009a) (see also chapter 5.1.3). This is supported by increases in ROS (Marino *et al.* 2017; Ryan *et al.* 2013) as well as emission of methyl salicylate, often found in response to stress conditions (Bourtsoukidis *et al.* 2014b). Although seldom investigated, GLV also seem to be emitted in response to acute drought stress which is strongly indicative for induced emissions (Šimpraga *et al.* 2011; Wenda-Piesik 2011).

Although emission in some arid ecosystems seem not to be affected by drought (Guenther *et al.* 1999), the majority of investigations indicate a decline of BVOC emission under severe drought stress (Asensio *et al.* 2007a; Brilli *et al.* 2007; Brüggemann and Schnitzler 2002; Fang *et al.* 1996; Funk *et al.* 2005; Geron *et al.* 2016a; Llusia and Peñuelas 1998; Llusia *et al.* 2016; Lusebrink *et al.* 2011; Nogues *et al.* 2018; Plaza *et al.* 2005; Pressley *et al.* 2006; Seco *et al.* 2015; Staudt *et al.* 2008; Tani *et al.* 2011). This decline has been described as linearly related to soil water potential (Wu *et al.* 2015). It is uncoupled from photosynthesis and considerable less expressed as the response of assimilation (Centritto *et al.* 2011; Fortunati *et al.* 2008; Genard-Zielinski *et al.* 2014). Although most investigations focus on isoprene and monoterpenes, the decline can be observed on other emissions from de-novo production too (Haberstroh *et al.* 2018; Niinemets *et al.* 2018; Saunier *et al.* 2017). There are slight indications that sesquiterpenes are more sensible to decreasing water availability than other isoprenoids but the uncertainty is high due to the scarcity of measurements (Ormeno *et al.* 2007b). BVOC emissions from pools are generally less affected but longer stress periods are likely to decrease these emissions too (see chapter 5.2.1.2). Indeed, observations in a deciduous mixed forest have indicated a slow decline of methanol emissions throughout the drought period (Seco *et al.* 2015) and terpenoid emission development measured at a Mediterranean shrub (Gum rockrose) indicated a depletion of the leaf storage (Haberstroh *et al.* 2018). This implies that if the blend of emissions originates from de-novo production as well as from storages, the emission composition changes during the drought event as has been documented for the Mediterranean shrub rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) (Nogués *et al.* 2015), eucalypts (Brilli *et al.* 2013), as well as for Scots pine seedlings (Lüpke *et al.* 2017a).

Figure 6: **A notional view of the relationship between net assimilation rates (green line in all images) and electron transport rate, photorespiration rate and isoprene emission rate (top to bottom) as eucalypts are exposed to diminishing water supply.**



Reproduced from Dani *et al.* (2015)

While the responses of isoprenoid emissions seem to have the same general response pattern, species-specific sensitivities are large. For example the decline of isoprene emission started earlier in Pedunculate oak than in Holm oak trees (Brüggemann and Schnitzler 2002) and Red oak species showed to be more sensitive than White oak species in experiments providing the same boundary conditions (Geron *et al.* 2016a). Other literature references indicated that some species such as orange trees are very insensitive, reducing mono- and sesquiterpene emissions only by 6 % for under severe drought (Hansen and Seufert 1999) while in others such as Aleppo pine and rubber trees emission declines to levels just above the detection limit (Baker *et al.* 2005; Seco *et al.* 2017).

BVOC emissions also recover faster and more complete from severe water limitations than photosynthesis (Fang *et al.* 1996; Pegoraro *et al.* 2004b; Peñuelas *et al.* 2009). In some cases, emission increased considerable beyond the pre-stressed level (Saunier *et al.* 2017; Sharkey and Loreto 1993; Staudt *et al.* 2008). Interestingly, the intensity of emission also determines the degree of photosynthesis recovery, indicating a protective function so that damages were less severe and repair was faster (Lüpke *et al.* 2017a; Vanzo *et al.* 2015). If the drought event led to tissue damages, the process of senescence, degradation and repair is likely related to particular BVOC emissions. These processes are known to release OVOCs in substantial amounts e.g. in senescing grass crops (Karl *et al.* 2005), poplar (Brilli *et al.* 2016; Sun *et al.* 2012a), birch (Holopainen *et al.* 2010), and maize (Mozaffar *et al.* 2018) while costly terpenoids are assumed to be reduced.

For the ecosystem exchange it may also be important that not only emissions from soil (that are generally of minor importance) but also its sink strength is altered during drought events. For example it has been found that sink capacity of the soil decreased with decreasing water content (Pegoraro *et al.* 2006). However, results are not consistent and may depend strongly on soil properties as also increased exchange rates have been observed for which autotrophic metabolism in roots might be responsible (Asensio *et al.* 2007b; Geron *et al.* 2016a).

5.2.4 Nutrient Supply

Keyword: Nutrient impact

Soil nutrient impact on BVOC fluxes has received relatively little attention (Ormeño and Fernandez 2012; Peñuelas and Staudt 2010), despite a number of physiological relations that seem to indicate a significant relevance of this influence: Nitrogen concentrations in plant tissue should affect terpenoid emissions due to their effect on electron transport rate and leaf photosynthesis which provide chemical energy and carbon substrate availability (Lerdau *et al.* 1995). Phosphorus is expected to influence terpenoid production since terpenoid precursors contain high-energy phosphate bonds and phosphorus is a key component of ATP and NADP which are required for terpenoid synthesis (Niinemets *et al.* 2002). But not only de-novo emissions but also emissions from storages are related to nutrient availability. For example resin acid concentrations have been found to increase in fertilized Scots pine trees (Björkman *et al.* 1991; Kivimäenpää *et al.* 2016).

Most studies focused on isoprene emissions under fertilization treatments, indicating that there is a positive dependence between nutrients and terpenoid concentration within the plants (Fernández-Martínez *et al.* 2018; Litvak *et al.* 1996; Powell and Raffa 1999) as well as between nutrient concentrations and BVOC emissions (Materic *et al.* 2016; Ormeno *et al.* 2007a). This has mostly been demonstrated for nitrogen (Gouinguené and Turlings 2002; Lerdau *et al.* 1997; Ormeno *et al.* 2009; Possell *et al.* 2004). However, a considerable number of invariant and even

negative relationships have also been found (Blanch *et al.* 2007; Kainulainen *et al.* 2000; Llusia *et al.* 2014; Mihaliak and Lincoln 1985; Sampedro *et al.* 2010).

These seemingly contradictory results might be related to responses being triggered on different time scales. For example, nutrient availability at one point in time might initialize the building of storage structures that are difficult to fill once they are finished. Therefore, phenology and long-term allocation processes need to be considered, linking leaf morpho-anatomy with cell biochemistry and physiology (Lerdau *et al.* 1997; Lerdau *et al.* 1995; Ormeño and Fernandez 2012). Another explanation might result from a shift in the blend of emissions that has not been explored until recently since methodological difficulties prevent the continuous observation of many compounds at the same time over a prolonged period. For example, a nitrogen-induced shift has been found from terpenoids towards GLV and LOX products in birch trees (Carriero *et al.* 2016).

The effect of nutrients on BVOC emissions is largely indirect, acts on different time scales and competes with various other processes that might require or release nutrients. Thus, considering interactions with other environmental factors (abiotic and biotic) is particularly important. Only few studies have explicitly addressed interactions with drought (Blanch *et al.* 2007) or light (Lamontagne *et al.* 2000; Litvak *et al.* 1996) yet. When growth periods or even successional developments should be evaluated, even competition among plants needs to be considered because it strongly affects nutrient uptake and allocation processes (Kegge and Pierik 2010; Peñuelas and Llusia 1999).

5.2.5 Air Pollution

Keyword: Air pollution impact

Air pollution is per-definition a detrimental influence on plants with effects on various levels reaching from reducing radiation due to aerosols and particle deposition (Prajapati 2012) to the disruption of membranes due to oxygenated stress (Sharma *et al.* 2012). These influences and damages reduce the photosynthetic capacity (Dizengremel 2001) and deteriorate stomatal regulation (Onandia *et al.* 2011). On the longer term, air pollution-triggered damages reduce yield, enhance foliage senescence and may finally lead to premature death (Leisner and Ainsworth 2012). Since BVOC emissions are related to photosynthesis and leaf area, the effect on constitutive emissions is closely correlated to these damages (Tiwari *et al.* 2016).

However, the impact of air pollution, in particular that of compounds that exert oxidative stress such as ozone, on BVOC emissions is not a one-way street but is characterized by a complex net of interaction. Two aspects have to be considered: First, BVOCs are supposed to play an important role in defense and damage repair, particularly related to impacts of oxidative stress (Fineschi and Loreto 2012; Holopainen 2004; Iriti and Faoro 2009; Loreto and Fares 2007; Tiwari *et al.* 2016; Velikova 2008; Vickers *et al.* 2009a). Second, BVOCs can be emitted in increased amounts and with different composition if exposed to certain stimuli (Calfapietra *et al.* 2013; Iriti and Faoro 2009; Pinto *et al.* 2010; Spinelli *et al.* 2011). In the following, an overview is presented of case studies that evaluate if air pollution can induce a stimulus that is able to trigger the production and emission of BVOCs, without going into details regarding the function of emissions, i.e. the mechanisms of defense and repair. The presented list is only considering ozone effects since the vast majority of investigations concentrate on this pollutant, but the few studies that are available on the topic indicate a similar response to NO_2 and SO_2 exposure (Mayer *et al.* 2018; Wannaz *et al.* 2003).

Table 5: BVOC emission response to increasing ozone concentrations

Emission type	Emission response	Plant species/ type	Reference
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Birch)	(Carriero *et al.* 2016)
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Croton)	(Bison *et al.* 2018)
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Croton)	(Cardoso-Gustavson *et al.* 2014)
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Ginkgo)	(Li *et al.* 2009)
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Holm oak)	(Loreto *et al.* 2004)
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Holm oak)	(Vitale *et al.* 2008)
terpenes	increase	Broadleaved (Holm oak, Olive)	(Llusia *et al.* 2002)
terpenes	increase	Conifers (Pine)	(Heiden *et al.* 1999)
terpenes	increase	Conifers (Pine)	(Kivimäenpää *et al.* 2016)
terpenes	increase	Conifers (Pine)	(Kivimäenpää *et al.* 2013)
terpenes	increase	Conifers (Spruce)	(Bourtsoukidis *et al.* 2012)
terpenes	increase	Gras (Phragmites)	(Velikova *et al.* 2005a)
terpenes	increase	Herbaceous (Tobacco)	(Kanagendran *et al.* 2018b)
terpenes	increase	Peatland	(Rinnan *et al.* 2005)
terpenes	neutral	Broadleaved (Birch)	(Vuorinen *et al.* 2005)
terpenes	neutral	Conifers (Pine)	(Peñuelas *et al.* 1999)
terpenes	neutral	Conifers (Spruce)	(Lindskog and Potter 1995)
terpenes	neutral	Conifers (Larch)	(Lindskog and Potter 1995)
terpenes	decrease	Herbaceous (*Ornithopus, Trifolium)*	(Llusia *et al.* 2014)
terpenes	decrease	Herbaceous (Rapeseed)	(Himanen *et al.* 2009)
OVOCs, MeSA	increase	Broadleaved (Croton)	(Cardoso-Gustavson *et al.* 2014)
OVOCs, MeSA	increase	Herbaceous (Bean)	(Li *et al.* 2017)
OVOCs, MeSA	decrease	Broadleaved (Birch)	(Hartikainen *et al.* 2012)
OVOCs, DMNT	increase	Broadleaved (Birch)	(Carriero *et al.* 2016)
OVOCs	increase	Broadleaved (Beech)	(Cojocariu *et al.* 2005)
OVOCs	increase	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Fares *et al.* 2010)
OVOCs	increase	Herbaceous (Tobacco)	(Jud *et al.* 2016)
OVOCs	increase	Herbaceous (Tobacco)	(Kanagendran *et al.* 2018b)
OVOCs	increase	Peatland	(Rinnan *et al.* 2005)
isoprene	increase	Broadleaved (Downy oak)	(Velikova *et al.* 2005b)
isoprene	increase	Broadleaved (Ginkgo)	(Li *et al.* 2009)

Emission type	Emission response	Plant species/ type	Reference
isoprene	increase	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Fares *et al.* 2006)
isoprene	increase	Broadleaved (Eucalypt)	(Kanagendran *et al.* 2018b)
isoprene	increase	Herbaceous (Tobacco)	(Kanagendran *et al.* 2018a)}
isoprene	neutral	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Blande *et al.* 2007)
isoprene	neutral	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Hartikainen *et al.* 2009)
isoprene	neutral	Peatland	(Tiiva *et al.* 2007b)
isoprene	decrease	Broadleaved (Oaks)	(Tani *et al.* 2017)
isoprene	decrease	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Calfapietra *et al.* 2007)
isoprene	decrease	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Calfapietra *et al.* 2008)
isoprene	decrease	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Fares *et al.* 2010)
isoprene	decrease	Broadleaved (Poplar)	(Yuan *et al.* 2016)
??	increase	Conifers (Pine)	(Xu *et al.* 2012)
??	increase	Herbaceous (Tomato)	(Peñuelas *et al.* 1999)

Despite the difficulties in comparing responses that originate from a wide array of ozone concentrations and experimental boundary conditions, it is obvious from the overview in table 5 that ozone induced emissions are widespread but differ with respect to compound and species. While in few studies no emission change has been found, terpene and OVOC emission mostly increased in response to ozone exposure. Only in two herbaceous species in case of terpenes (Himanen *et al.* 2009; Llusia *et al.* 2014) and one study on birch with respect to OVOCs (Hartikainen *et al.* 2012) decreases were recorded. In particular conifers seem to enhance their de-novo production and emission of monoterpenes. In contrast, isoprene was decreased or showed no response in the majority of investigations. Still strong indication exist that isoprene emissions can principally also be enhanced (Fares *et al.* 2006; Kanagendran *et al.* 2018b; Li *et al.* 2009; Velikova *et al.* 2005b).

Different responses can be explained by different environmental conditions, species and clone sensitivities (Calfapietra *et al.* 2008; Pellegrini *et al.* 2012; Peñuelas *et al.* 1999), as well as experimental setups. For example very high ozone exposure might easily overburden any defense capacity destroying the basis for BVOC production while intermediate ozone concentrations stimulate emissions (Pinelli and Tricoli 2008), particularly if applied over longer periods (Heiden *et al.* 1999). In the latter cases, BVOCs can play important roles in the defense system and need to be upregulated on the genetic level such as isoprene and many terpenes (Fares *et al.* 2006; Velikova *et al.* 2005b) (see also chapter 5.1.3). In contrast, the release of various OVOCs can be very fast, leading to so-called emission bursts that may not be long-lasting but serve as stress signal to other plants and to initiate a cascade of defense reactions (Beauchamp *et al.* 2005; Heiden *et al.* 2003; Li *et al.* 2017; Vainonen and Kangasjärvi 2014). Defensive compounds might not necessarily be de-novo synthesized but can be released from specialized storage structures, called secretory cavities or oil glands (Jud *et al.* 2016). Other OVOCs are indicators for membrane damage and might occur particularly after prolonged

periods of ozone exposure (Vitale *et al.* 2008) or during sensitive periods such as leaf flushing (Fares *et al.* 2010).

Overall, ozone exposure is likely to increase the emission of BVOCs although it might be more effective at intermediate than at very high levels. The magnitude of the response depends on the sensitivity of the exposed tissue, magnifying effects in spring in relation to late summer. On the short-term, the overall emission blend will tend to increase OVOC emission relative to terpenoids although this may shift over time (Farré-Armengol *et al.* 2016).

5.2.6 Pathogen Induced Emissions and Wounding

Keyword: Wounding impact

In addition to induction by light, temperature and oxidative air pollutants, BVOCs may also be induced mechanically by biting, sucking, cutting or wounding by abrasion due to wind movement (Haase *et al.* 2011) or freeze/thaw cycles (Fall *et al.* 2001). Although the drivers can be physical, biological or anthropogenic, the signal and thus the responses of plants are often similar. The emission compounds may be de-novo produced or released from storages when the diffusive resistance is decreased by wounding of any kind. Both can have direct repellent properties, serve as signals that induce defensive compounds in other leaves or plants, or mediate interactions with organisms from higher trophic levels (i.e., parasitoids or carnivores) (Arimura *et al.* 2005; Gatehouse 2002). Indeed, BVOC releases are assumed to be one of the fastest exploited weapons, with respect to minimizing the yield losses and providing tolerance to various stresses. Many of the volatile terpenes are nonspecific toxins active against a wide range of organisms (bacteria, fungi, plants and animals) (Meena *et al.* 2017). This doesn't exclude the emission of specific BVOC blends particularly in cases where wounding is connected to the induction of chemical compounds such as the release of saliva from herbivores or while fungi infest plant tissue (Heil 2014; Jansen *et al.* 2011; McCormick *et al.* 2012).

The production and release of BVOCs in response to wounding generally occurs within very short time periods after the induction event independent of the kind of induction. However, at least fungal influences seem to increase their inductive strength with time leading to an increasing effect on production. In general, insects seem to induce the lowest effect on BVOC production, with piercing/sucking impacts being considerable less effective than chewing insects (Ameye *et al.* 2018). In a case study on poplar, an emission cascade was rapidly elicited after wounding, resulting in sequential emissions of key stress volatiles methanol, acetaldehyde, and volatiles of the LOX pathway. The maximum emission rates were reached after one to three minutes after the start of the treatment (Portillo-Estrada *et al.* 2015).

The emission compounds are numerous but OVOCs, and more specifically GLVs, constitute a general element in most of these blends, in particular aldehydes, alcohols and acetates (Blande *et al.* 2014). In most observed cases, wounding, herbivory or fungal infection doesn't change the relative composition of GLVs, with the exception of aldehydes that increase particularly after fungal infection (Ameye *et al.* 2018). The emission is generally proportional to the extent of wounding (Mithöfer *et al.* 2005; Niinemets *et al.* 2013; Portillo-Estrada *et al.* 2015) and occurs in attached or detached leaves, and even increases when detached leaves dry out, indicating that a considerable part of these emission fraction are released from the litter layer (Fall *et al.* 1999). However, large and rapid bursts of acetaldehyde have been reported not only at the cutting site but also on parts of the leaf distant from the cut (Loreto *et al.* 2006).

Other BVOCs are induced too. For example homoterpenes such as dimethyl-nonatriene (DMNT) have often been found in response to herbivore attack (Copolovici *et al.* 2014; Ibrahim *et al.* 2008; Kigathi *et al.* 2009; Oluwafemi *et al.* 2012; Tholl *et al.* 2011; Vuorinen *et al.* 2004) and

together with methyl salicylate (MeSA) are assumed to particularly contribute to so-called 'tri-trophic interactions' (Mooney *et al.* 2012). By sending a signal which attracts predators of parasites that feed on the plant, an indirect defense mechanism can be established (Copolovici *et al.* 2011; Holopainen *et al.* 2010; Kigathi *et al.* 2009). Since wounding is often related to membrane damage, also isoprene and terpene production may be upregulated in species that provide the necessary genetic preconditions (Achotegui-Castells *et al.* 2013; Brilli *et al.* 2011; Faiola *et al.* 2015; Kanagendran *et al.* 2018b; Litvak *et al.* 1999; Piesik *et al.* 2010; Prieme *et al.* 2000; Semiz *et al.* 2017; Visakorpi *et al.* 2018) but may also been downregulated in favor of GLVs (Brilli *et al.* 2009; Copolovici *et al.* 2017). The upregulation of terpenoids have been found to increase emissions by a factor of approximately 10 to 20 in response to needle damages of feeding insects (Ghimire *et al.* 2017) as well as to bark beetle infestations (Amin *et al.* 2012; Amin *et al.* 2013).

It should be noted that wounding includes cutting which is a widespread management activity in grasslands and forests. Grasslands and pastures release high amount of GLVs, in particular alcohols into the air (Davison *et al.* 2008; Karl *et al.* 2001; Warneke *et al.* 2002). Due to the large abundance of this ecosystem and management activity, it has been estimated that the large transient fluxes, when integrated over time, could be of the same order of magnitude as constitutive emissions from undisturbed pasture. This would virtually double emission estimates from these ecosystems (Kirstine *et al.* 1998). Forest harvests and thinning are by definition much less frequent. Nevertheless, a thinning of half the trees in a Scots pine forests has triggered a monoterpene release from wounded tissue that was 40 times the constitutive emission rate (Schade and Goldstein 2003). Similar increases of monoterpenes have been observed after hailstorms (Kaser *et al.* 2013), which didn't effect MBO releases, indicating that these emissions originate from damaged storages.

TextBox: The Most Important Drivers for Intensity and Composition of BVOC Emissions

It should be noted that emission potentials, the ability for VOC storage, and the composition of de-novo produced and constitutive BVOCs are determined on the genetic level. Various environmental conditions are responsible for the expression of this species-specific potential, from which temperature and radiation are the most important factors, both for short- and longer term impacts. Water availability affects BVOC emission directly and indirectly and may act in different directions dependent on stress severity. While minor stress tends to increase emissions, BVOCs decline under intensive drought. CO_2 and nutrient availability do also change BVOC emission intensity but the exact mechanism is not known indicating considerable uncertainties in the estimation of future BVOC responses. Induced emission by biotic or abiotic disturbances can overtop constitutive emissions by more than one order of magnitude and has important functions for plant defense and repair.

5.3 Expected BVOC Emissions under Global Change

Keyword: Global change impact

Models are required to assess the impacts of future climate- and land-use changes on BVOC emissions as well as their feedback responses to air chemistry and climate (Arneth *et al.* 2010b; Peñuelas and Llusia 2001). To this end, few approaches have been established that are still further developed (Grote and Niinemets 2008; Langford *et al.* 2017). When coupled to dynamic

vegetation models, it becomes apparent that not only direct impacts on the emission per unit leaf area have to be considered, but also indirect impacts that are related to the changes in vegetation properties (Arneth *et al.* 2011; Harrison *et al.* 2013; Niinemets and Monson 2013; Sharkey and Monson 2014). Therefore, management decisions that influence species abundance and vegetation distribution are expected to have strong influences on BVOC emissions (Pike and Young 2009).

5.3.1 Model Approaches for Scenario Analysis

Keyword: BVOC emission modelling

A number of model estimates for global BVOC emissions have already been presented in Table 3. The similarity of results at least with respect to isoprene has been attributed to the application of the same model approach and similar parameters for potential emissions of widely lumped ecosystems (Arneth *et al.* 2008a). Indeed, only few model approaches have been applied starting with a simple integrated formulation (Tingey 1979), which has been elaborated particularly by Guenther et al. who differentiated between light and temperature dependency and de-novo and storage emissions (Guenther 1999; Guenther *et al.* 1995; Guenther *et al.* 1993). A different approach using the dependence of emission from photosynthesis (or more specifically electron transport) has been developed by Niinemets with elaborations from other authors (Grote *et al.* 2014; Morfopoulos *et al.* 2013; Niinemets *et al.* 1999). Other approaches have been developed focusing on the precursor supply for BVOC production (Bäck *et al.* 2005; Martin *et al.* 2000) and enzyme kinetic properties (Grote *et al.* 2006; Zimmer *et al.* 2000), which are however not adapted in regional models. Besides temperature and radiation, seasonality has been accounted for by either modifying emission potentials by empirically-derived sinus-shaped curves, considering an influence on emission parameters by temperature and radiation conditions averaged over the preceding couple of days, or by calculating enzyme capacity considering temperature-related formation and degradation processes (Grote *et al.* 2010; Grote *et al.* 2013; Monson *et al.* 2012). In addition, the age effect has been considered in modelling vegetation types that are dominated by evergreen plants, by differentiating the canopy in different leaf age classes and designating specific reduction factors to each (Guenther *et al.* 2006).

Regional inventory models have been developed with the Model of Emissions of Gases and Aerosols from Nature, MEGAN, being the most prominent one (Guenther *et al.* 2006; Heald *et al.* 2008; Jiang *et al.* 2018). Another very similar approach which is also based on the Guenther algorithm is the Biogenic Emission Inventory System (BEIS) (Apel *et al.* 2002; Goldstein *et al.* 1998; Lamb *et al.* 1993; Pierce and Waldruff 1991). Both of these models have been run as stand-alone versions as well as coupled to atmospheric model systems. The Guenther approach has also been directly implemented in regional chemistry transport models (CTMs) to feed BVOC into the atmosphere, as well as into dynamic vegetation models in order to produce emission inventories or to investigate the relationship between BVOC emission and other plant processes. Prominent examples for the first type of models are EMEP MSC-W (Simpson 1992; Simpson *et al.* 2012; Vieno *et al.* 2010) and LOTOS-EUROS (Schaap *et al.* 2009). Vegetation models that have been used with the Guenther approach comprising e.g. CANVEG (Baldocchi *et al.* 1999), IBIS (Naik *et al.* 2004), ORCHIDEE (Lathiere *et al.* 2006), and GOTILWA (Keenan *et al.* 2011; Keenan *et al.* 2009). The Niinemets approach has been used to add the BVOC functionality to the dynamic global vegetation models (DGVMs) Lund Potsdam Jena General Ecosystem Simulator (LPJ-GUESS) (Arneth *et al.* 2007b), the Joint UK Land Environmental Simulator (JULES), and the Hadley Global Environment Model (HadGEM) (Pacifico *et al.* 2011). In some models such as the Yale Interactive terrestrial Biosphere (YIB) model (Unger *et al.* 2013; Yue and Unger 2015; Yue *et al.* 2015), both emission approaches have been implemented for uncertainty analysis. Similar

to the models using the Guenther approach, JULES, HadGEM and YIB have also been used as land surface models that are online-coupled with atmosphere models to evaluate climate and air chemistry impacts of BVOCs (Harper and Unger 2018; Oliver *et al.* 2018). Since all models within one of these two groups use the same emission functions, parameterization and approaches to scale from the leaf to the canopy are the major source of diverse results (Simpson *et al.* 1995).

Not only temperature and radiation effects are treated similar, at least within a group of models using the same mechanism, but also CO_2 and drought response functions are considered similarly. In order to account for the CO_2 effect, both the Guenther and the Niinemets model have been complemented with negative exponential functions that have been empirically determined (Arneth *et al.* 2007a; Arneth *et al.* 2007b; Goldstein *et al.* 1998; Heald *et al.* 2009; Wilkinson *et al.* 2009). For the consideration of drought effects, a simple linear function has been used that decreases emission between wilting point and a threshold water capacity (Grote *et al.* 2009; Guenther *et al.* 2006). There is currently no relationship implemented in emission models that account for induced emissions in response to air pollution, insect gradations, or mechanical disturbances although this issue has been recognized as important (Arneth and Niinemets 2010). However, experimentally determined relations between stress induced and constitutive emissions have been used to quantify the impact of spruce aphids in the field (Bergström *et al.* 2014).

Another reason for the relatively small differences in global simulations, at least regarding isoprene, is that over the course of one or few years, changes in environmental boundary conditions, i.e. air quality related issues (CO_2, nitrogen deposition, ozone concentration) and land cover properties (vegetation type, species composition, leaf area) can be assumed as fairly constant. Nevertheless, these effects that are here referred to as 'indirect global change impacts' can be very large. The ability to capture the influence of boundary conditions on emission changes depends on:

1. The method of scaling from the leaf to the canopy which needs to be able to differentiate between different canopy structures (Bryan *et al.* 2015) and has been shown to be potentially responsible for large differences in emission (Keenan *et al.* 2011; Langford *et al.* 2017).
2. The variation of foliage amount and distribution in time (Gulden *et al.* 2007; Huang *et al.* 2014; Messina *et al.* 2016), particularly in dependence on plant growth influencing factors (i.e. water, CO_2 and nutrient availability, air pollution and herbivore impacts).
3. The consideration of changing species abundances within one vegetation type which is particularly important if transition phases should be covered (Grote *et al.* 2011; Wang *et al.* 2018).
4. The consideration of shifted distribution of vegetation types (except changes in vegetation properties are based on traits and not on species). For example the impact of different abundance of various vegetation types (mainly expansion of tropical forests) in an early double CO_2 scenario has increased isoprene emissions by 25 % (Turner *et al.* 1991).

These issues are also major topics in research on plant development under climate change and are therefore particularly addressed in DGVMs. Improvements may be expected also for CTMs since land-use models are developed in a similar fashion to DGVMs or DGVMs are coupled to CTMs. Nevertheless, global integrated simulations still adhere to the concept of plant functional types (PFTs) where transient changes are difficult to realize and the underlying assumption of static species composition is questionable for different regions as well as future conditions.

TextBox: State of the Art of Modelling BVOCs

There is some confidence about the representation of short- and long-term impacts on BVOC emissions. Two model approaches have been implemented in vegetation models of different complexity and also have been coupled to various CTMs. For the challenging consideration of CO_2 and drought impacts simple solution have been found and implemented that are able to reproduce some observations. However, these implementations rely on uncertain boundary conditions (soil properties, species-specific water use strategies) and still seem too simple to respond adequately under dynamic environmental conditions. Induced emissions from abiotic as well as biotic disturbances have been recognized as extremely important as they can increase short- and medium term emission by at least one order of magnitude. They are also of a different blend than emissions in undisturbed conditions. For these processes a general model relationship with the environment has not been found yet.

5.3.2 Direct Effects of Climate Change on BVOC Emission

Keyword: Direct scenario impact

Due to the exponential relationship between BVOC emission and temperature, it can be assumed that this will be a dominant impact on constitutive emissions under climate change. For example simulated BVOC emission for Europe varied between warm and cool years between 1985 and 1991 by a factor of 1.5 (Simpson *et al.* 1995). Also, equilibrium simulations for the year 2100 that assumed no change in vegetation pattern and neglected direct CO_2 and drought impacts, yielded a total BVOC emission increase of approximately 70 % (Liao *et al.* 2006; Pacifico *et al.* 2012). However, another study quantified the global emission increase in an expected climate in the year 2095 as only 17 % (Squire *et al.* 2014). This expresses an uncertainty related to different models and model settings but also depends on different assumptions regarding temperature increases and temperature distribution. For example it has been shown that climate scenarios for the next 100 years based on different representative concentration pathways (RCPs) resulted in emission increases of 7, 33 and 83 % for RCP 2.6, 4.5, and 8.5, respectively (Bauwens *et al.* 2018). Since temperature is expected to develop differently in different regions, also emission increases vary with location. For example, simulated isoprene and terpene emission increases for the year 2052 vary for the United States by 20-92 % (Zhang *et al.* 2008), thereby compensating expected decreases of anthropogenic VOC emissions from several states (Woo *et al.* 2008). Since climate warming is expected to be much stronger towards the poles, temperature driven increase of BVOC emission will also be stronger in the northern hemisphere (Lathiere *et al.* 2005), which is also the reason why a higher share of monoterpenes, mainly emitted from temperate and boreal forests, is expected in a future climate (Liao *et al.* 2006). This is corroborated by results from warming experiments of arctic heathlands that showed a 280 % increase in response to 4 °C temperature increase (Lindwall *et al.* 2016). It should be noted, however, that temperature responses are simulated based on empirical emission potentials measured at plants that are adapted to their environments today. A high sensitivity to temperature changes in such plants thus might be related to their physiological system that might adapt to warmer conditions (within the same species). For example sensitivity to warming might decrease due to smaller protective requirements or simply due to less effective surface warming resulting from higher transpiration (Lindwall *et al.* 2016).

The inhibition of emission due to increasing CO_2 concentration is mostly only considered for isoprene de-novo production. Global and regional inventory calculations often (but not always) include this effect since the end of the last decade. According to the functional relationship

presented in chapter 5.2.2, the effect is a decrease between 25 and 60 % with a doubling of CO_2, which means that the effect by 2100 mainly depends on the climate change scenario. Correspondingly, incorporating this effect resulted in global isoprene emissions in the year 2100 that were less than half the amount that would have been expected otherwise (Pacifico *et al.* 2012; Young *et al.* 2009). In several studies, the CO_2 effect has been estimated to more than compensate the positive temperature impact and lead to a net isoprene emissions decrease of about 5 % in 2050 (Tai *et al.* 2013) and 24 % in 2100 (Squire *et al.* 2014). Since monoterpenes are emitted from de-novo as well as from storage sources, and the response of de-novo production of monoterpenes to CO_2 is far less clear, few investigations apply the CO_2 reduction impact on monoterpenes as well as to isoprene. In these cases, the decreasing effect on overall emission is even stronger, and the difference between regions where either isoprene or monoterpene emitting species dominate is less obvious (Yue *et al.* 2015).

Incorporating the drought impact using a linear approach as described in the previous chapter predicts a 50% reduction of isoprene emissions on a global scale, most significantly in specific regions of Africa, South America and Australia (Sindelarova *et al.* 2014). For well parameterized regions such as the United States, the drought impact contributed significantly to explain variations in isoprene emissions (Tawfik *et al.* 2012). Similarly in southern France, it has been estimated that emissions were not only decreased by 50% but also the number of days with high emission peaks were widely reduced (Lavoir *et al.* 2011). However, the scheme has been criticized to overestimate emission responses for central African rainforests (Marais *et al.* 2012) and other tropical regions (Zheng *et al.* 2015) as well as for semi-arid and arid conditions (Bauwens *et al.* 2016). It has also been shown to be very sensitive to uncertain soil parameterization and inventory data (Huang *et al.* 2015b; Stavrakou *et al.* 2014). In a new implementation that relates isoprene production to the drought impact on photosynthesis, a BVOC emission reduction due to drought of 17 % on a global annual average seems to be somewhat more realistic (Jiang *et al.* 2018). The approach, however, still relies on a parameterization that is based on roughly stratified vegetation types and soil properties that are difficult to determine on a larger scale.

According to the state of knowledge, induced emissions have hardly been simulated on a regional or global scale. However, the emissions of sesquiterpenes and MeSA have been quantified for European forests, based on experimentally determined relations between emission degrees of infestation by aphids (Bergström *et al.* 2014). Using estimates of current infestation levels and coupling the emission inventory data to a common CTM, the authors estimated stress induced emissions to be responsible for 50-70 % of biogenic SOA production. Coming from a very different angle of research, a module that is suitable for coupling with a dynamic vegetation model has been developed (Landry *et al.* 2016). This module describes insect gradations and their impacts on bio-geochemical and bio-geophysical fluxes. Thus it would already be possible to account for impacts of insect developments on vegetation properties in an integrated manner, paving the way for a fully coupled model that also considers direct impacts of insect damages on BVOC fluxes.

5.3.3 Effects of Vegetation Property Changes

Keyword: Indirect scenario impact

The impact on BVOC emissions due to changes in boundary conditions such as interannual changes in leaf area, vegetation structure, species abundance and vegetation type distribution are generally supposed to be in the same order of magnitude than direct impacts. These vegetation changes are either driven by climate that has a species-specific influence on physiology and growth or by anthropogenic influences such as planting and harvesting. For

example **higher CO_2 concentrations** are supposed to favor photosynthesis, growth and thus leaf area index, leading to higher emissions simply because of a larger amount of emitting tissue (Naik *et al.* 2004). This effect together with temperature increase was found to increase isoprene emissions until the end of the century by 15 % (RCP2.6), 52 % (RCP4.5) and 141 % (RCP8.5) (Bauwens *et al.* 2018). However, this effect is highly uncertain. Despite similar performance under current conditions, net ecosystem production and biomass sequestration for decades ahead can be very different in dynamic vegetation models (Cramer *et al.* 2001; Friedlingstein *et al.* 2014). The reason being that short- and long-term effects of elevated CO_2 on plant physiology and growth vary under different temperature and water regimes, among functional groups, and photosynthetic pathways (Gutschick 2007; Wang *et al.* 2012). Depending on the assumptions about how the vegetation responds, BVOC emissions might increase, compensating the assumed direct effect of CO_2 on emission, or decrease even more (see Figure 7).

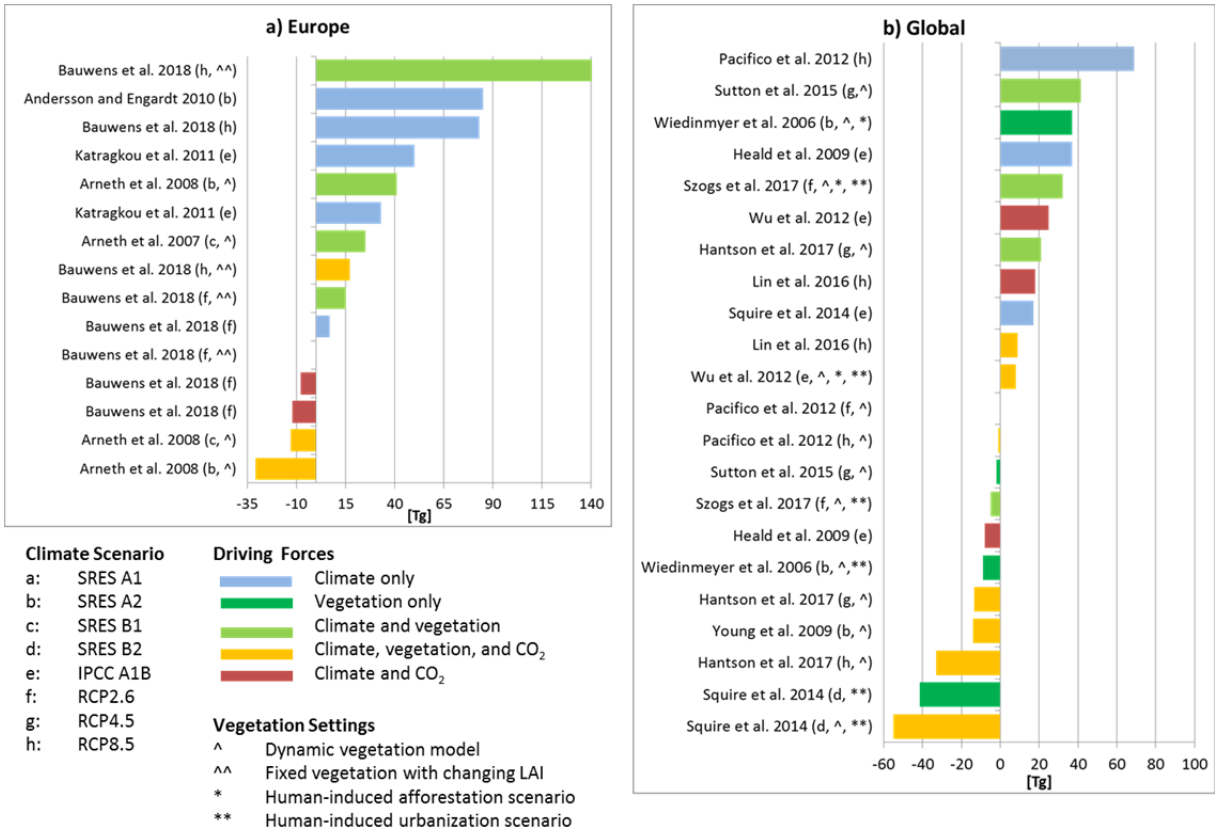
Different species responses to CO_2 and climate changes affects not only biomass and leaf area but shifts species competition strength and thus **species composition** over time, even if the vegetation cover type remains the same. The impact on BVOCs has been demonstrated by investigating developments over the past decades, for example plant succession in southern France has been estimated to cause an increase of total emission by a factor of 4.4 (Schaab *et al.* 2000). In contrast, the recent decrease of oak abundance within an oak/maple temperate deciduous forests in the northeastern United States has resulted in in declining isoprene emission rates (Drewniak *et al.* 2014). Being in line with the notion that terpenoids providing some advantage under a higher temperature regime (see chapter 5.1.3), global changes in natural vegetation composition have been speculated to be responsible for a decreasing trend for monoterpene emissions over the 20th century (Hantson *et al.* 2017).

Following a shift in species composition supported by large scale declines and disturbances, eventually **vegetation types** will also shift, with shrubland and forests increasing their abundance in the subarctic regions (Schollert *et al.* 2014), savannas replacing Mediterranean ecosystems, and tropical forests increasing or decreasing depending on the assumptions on precipitation development. For example isoprene emissions under a future vegetation type distribution were about 25 % higher than current emissions but the dominating reason was not a direct effect but the expansion of tropical humid forests which had the highest annual emission rates (Turner *et al.* 1991). Climate-driven vegetation changes over the period 2000–2100 lead to general increases in isoprene emissions, globally by 15% in 2050 and 36% (Wu *et al.* 2012). Since all of these ecosystems have specific species compositions containing BVOC emitters or non-emitters to different amounts, emission at a whole varies considerably depending on vegetation type distribution (Wang *et al.* 2018).

Also the effect of **management-induced land cover changes** such as deforestation or increased bioenergy plantations has been investigated and found to be a key factor for global air quality in the 21st century (Tai *et al.* 2013; Wiedinmyer *et al.* 2006). Deforestation is a widespread phenomenon in the tropics and is estimated to have led to large decreases of isoprene in the past (Steiner *et al.* 2002) which is expected to proceed in the Amazon although at a smaller pace due to declining coverage as well as leaf area per unit ground (Ganzeveld *et al.* 2010; Lathiere *et al.* 2005; Pacifico *et al.* 2012). If replaced with agriculture and grasslands, isoprene emission until 2100 should decrease by 29 % and methanol emission increase by 22 % (Lathiere *et al.* 2006). Similar impacts of deforestation are also expected for the United States (Chen *et al.* 2009) and for China (Yue *et al.* 2015), albeit not to the same degree. Overall, land use change might develop to be the single most important impact on isoprene production, possibly causing a global decline of approximately 190 TgC yr^{-1} by 2100 (Squire *et al.* 2014).

The impact of land cover conversion, however, depends on the plant species that replaces the previous vegetation. With this respect, a particular interest has been dedicated to a conversion of agricultural areas and grasslands into bioenergy plantations. Since many biofuel plants, in particular fast growing trees such as poplars, willows and eucalypts, are intensively emitting isoprene, it has been speculated that this conversion might have detrimental effects on air pollution and human health. Indeed it has been calculated that turning only 5 % of the crop- and grassland in Europe into poplar plantations would increase isoprene emissions in Europe by about 45 % (Ashworth *et al.* 2015; Beltman *et al.* 2013). Similarly, isoprene also increased over Southeast Asia under scenarios of rainforest conversion into oil palm plantations (Ashworth *et al.* 2012; Pyle *et al.* 2011). In contrast, a widespread adoption of biofuel crops such as Miscanthus would decrease terpenoid emissions (Miresmailli *et al.* 2013).

Figure 7: **Comparison of literature results for European (a) and global (b) changes in projected isoprene emissions. The different colors indicate the driving parameters considered in the various simulations. The periods are end-of-century for all studies.**



Source: Reproduced from Bauwens *et al.* (2018); cited references: (Andersson and Engardt 2010; Arneth *et al.* 2007b; Arneth *et al.* 2008b; Bauwens *et al.* 2018; Hantson *et al.* 2017; Heald *et al.* 2009; Katragkou *et al.* 2011; Lin *et al.* 2016; Pacifico *et al.* 2012; Squire *et al.* 2014; Sutton *et al.* 2015; Szogs *et al.* 2017; Wiedinmyer *et al.* 2006; Wu *et al.* 2012; Young *et al.* 2009)

TextBox: Expected BVOC Emissions under Climate Change

The direct temperature dependence on BVOC production is expected to considerably increase emission in the foreseeable future on a ground level basis. This increase, however, will partly be compensated by increasing CO_2 levels and more frequent drought events. On a regional and global scale, total BVOC are likely to strongly increase in the boreal and subarctic regions due to changes of vegetation properties as well as range shifts of vegetation types. In the Mediterranean region as well as the tropics, forest decline is expected to decrease emissions, in particularly isoprene while OVOCs might increase. However, developments in tropical and temperate regions will largely depend on anthropogenic land-use change, i.e. deforestation and plantation establishment. Where woody plantations and oil palm fields are established, isoprene is expected to be more abundant while the increased abundance of bioenergy crops will decrease terpenoid emissions. A major uncertainty is the interaction between BVOC emissions and disturbances, in particular insect attacks. Prolonged or more frequent gradations could potentially increase emission loads and air quality during summer periods.

6 List of references

Aalto, J.; Kolari, P.; Hari, P.; Kerminen, V.M.; Schiestl-Aalto, P.; Aaltonen, H.; Levula, J.; Siivola, E.; Kulmala, M.; Bäck, J. (2014): New foliage growth is a significant, unaccounted source for volatiles in boreal evergreen forests. *In:* Biogeosciences, 11, S. 1331-1344

Abbot, D.S.; Palmer, P.I.; Martin, R.V.; Chance, K.V.; Jacob, D.J.; Guenther, A. (2003): Seasonal and interannual variability of North American isoprene emissions as determined by formaldehyde column measurements from space. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 30, S. 1886-1889

Achotegui-Castells, A.; Llusià, J.; Hódar, J.; Peñuelas, J. (2013): Needle terpene concentrations and emissions of two coexisting subspecies of Scots pine attacked by the pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*). *In:* Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 35, S. 3047-3058

Acton, W.J.F.; Schallhart, S.; Langford, B.; Valach, A.; Rantala, P.; Fares, S.; Carriero, G.; Tillmann, R.; Tomlinson, S.J.; Dragosits, U.; Gianelle, D.; Hewitt, C.N.; Nemitz, E. (2016): Canopy-scale flux measurements and bottom-up emission estimates of volatile organic compounds from a mixed oak and hornbeam forest in northern Italy. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 7149-7170

Adams, J.M.; Constable, J.V.H.; Guenther, A.B.; Zimmerman, P. (2001): An estimate of natural volatile organic compound emissions from vegetation since the last glacial maximum. *In:* Chemosphere - Global Change Science, 3, S. 73-91

Affek, H.P.; Yakir, D. (2002): Protection by isoprene against singlet oxygen in leaves. *In:* Plant Physiology, 129, S. 269-277

Affek, H.P.; Yakir, D. (2003): Natural abundance carbon isotope composition of isoprene reflects incomplete coupling between isoprene synthesis and photosynthetic carbon flow. *In:* Plant Physiology, 131, S. 1727-1736

Aksoyoglu, S.; Keller, J.; Oderbolz, D.C.; Barmpadimos, I.; Prévôt, A.S.H.; Baltensperger, U. (2012): Sensitivity of ozone and aerosols to precursor emissions in Europe. *In:* International Journal of Environment and Pollution, 50, S. 451-459

Ali, J.G.; Alborn, H.T.; Stelinski, L.L. (2011): Constitutive and induced subterranean plant volatiles attract both entomopathogenic and plant parasitic nematodes. *In:* Journal of Ecology, 99, S. 26-35

Altshuller, A.P. (1983): Review: Natural volatile organic substances and their effect on air quality in the United States. *In:* Atmospheric Environment (1967), 17, S. 2131-2165

Alves, E.G.; Jardine, K.; Tota, J.; Jardine, A.; Yáñez-Serrano, A.M.; Karl, T.; Tavares, J.; Nelson, B.; Gu, D.; Stavrakou, T.; Martin, S.; Manzi, A.; Guenther, A. (2016): Seasonality of isoprenoid emissions from a primary rainforest in central Amazonia. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 3903-3925

Alves, E.G.; Tóta, J.; Turnipseed, A.; Guenther, A.B.; Vega Bustillos, J.O.W.; Santana, R.A.; Cirino, G.G.; Tavares, J.V.; Lopes, A.; Nelson, B.W.; de Souza, R.A.; Gu, D.; Stavrakou, T.; Adams, D.K.; Wu, J.; Saleska, S.; Manzi, A.O. (2018): Leaf phenology as one important driver of seasonal changes in isoprene emission in central Amazonia. *In:* Biogeosciences, 15, S. 4019-4032

Ameye, M.; Allmann, S.; Verwaeren, J.; Smagghe, G.; Haesaert, G.; Schuurink, R.C.; Audenaert, K. (2018): Green leaf volatile production by plants: a meta-analysis. *In:* New Phytologist, 220, S. 666-683

Amin, H.; Atkins, P.T.; Russo, R.S.; Brown, A.W.; Sive, B.; Hallar, A.G.; Huff Hartz, K.E. (2012): Effect of bark beetle infestation on secondary organic aerosol precursor emissions. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 46, S. 5696-5703

Amin, H.S.; Russo, R.S.; Sive, B.; Hoebeke, R.E.; Dodson, C.; McCubbin, I.B.; Hallar, G.A.; Huff Hartz, K.E. (2013): Monoterpene emissions from bark beetle infested Engelmann spruce trees. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 72, S. 130-133

Andersson, C.; Engardt, M. (2010): European ozone in a future climate: Importance of changes in dry deposition and isoprene emissions. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 115, S. D02303

Andreani-aksoyoglu, S.; Prevot, A.S.H.; Baltensperger, U.; Keller, J.; Dommen, J. (2004): Modeling of formation and distribution of secondary aerosols in the Milan area (Italy). *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 109, S. doi:10.1029/2003JD004231

Andronopoulos, S.; Passamichali, A.; Gounaris, N.; Bartzis, J.G. (2000): Evolution and transport of pollutants over a Mediterranean coastal area: The influence of biogenic volatile organic compound emissions on ozone concentrations. *In:* Journal of Applied Meteorology, 39, S. 526-545

Apel, E.C.; Riemer, D.D.; Hills, A.; Baugh, W.; Orlando, J.; Faloona, I.; Tan, D.; Brune, W.; Lamb, B.; Westberg, H.; Carroll, M.A.; Thornberry, T.; Geron, C.D. (2002): Measurement and interpretation of isoprene fluxes and isoprene, methacrolein, and methyl vinyl ketone mixing ratios at the PROPHET site. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 107, S. ACH 7-1-ACH 7-15

Arab, L.; Kreuzwieser, J.; Kruse, J.; Zimmer, I.; Ache, P.; Alfarraj, S.; Al-Rasheid, K.A.S.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Hedrich, R.; Rennenberg, H. (2016): Acclimation to heat and drought - Lessons to learn from the Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*). *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 125, S. 20-30

Archibald, A.T.; Cooke, M.C.; Utembe, S.R.; Shallcross, D.E.; Derwent, R.G.; Jenkin, M.E. (2010): Impacts of mechanistic changes on HOx formation and recycling in the oxidation of isoprene. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 8097-8118

Arena, C.; Tsonev, T.; Doneva, D.; Micco, V.D.; Michelozzi, M.; Brunetti, C.; Centritto, M.; Fineschi, S.; Velikova, V.; Loreto, F. (2016): The effect of light quality on growth, photosynthesis, leaf anatomy and volatile isoprenoids of a monoterpene-emitting herbaceous species (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) and an isoprene-emitting tree (*Platanus orientalis* L.). *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 130, S. 122–132

Arimura, G.I.; Kost, C.; Boland, W. (2005): Herbivore-induced, indirect plant defences. *In:* Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids, 1734, S. 91-111

Armbruster, W.S.; Howard, J.J.; Clausen, T.P.; Debevec, E.M.; Loquvam, J.C.; Matsuki, M.; Cerendolo, B.; Andel, F. (1997): Do biochemical exaptations link evolution of plant defense and pollination systems? Historical hypotheses and experimental tests with *Dalechampia* vines. *In:* The American Naturalist, 149, S. 461-484

Arneth, A.; Harrison, S.P.; Zaehle, S.; Tsigaridis, K.; Menon, S.; Bartlein, P.J.; Feichter, J.; Korhola, A.; Kulmala, M.; O'Donnell, D.; Schurgers, G.; Sorvari, S.; Vesala, T. (2010a): Terrestrial biogeochemical feedbacks in the climate system. *In:* Nature Geoscience, 3, S. 525-532

Arneth, A.; Miller, P.A.; Scholze, M.; Hickler, T.; Schurgers, G.; Smith, B.; Prentice, I.C. (2007a): CO_2 inhibition of global terrestrial isoprene emissions: Potential implications for atmospheric chemistry. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 34, S. doi:10.1029/2007GL030615

Arneth, A.; Monson, R.K.; Schurgers, G.; Niinemets, Ü.; Palmer, P.I. (2008a): Why are estimates of global isoprene emissions so similar (and why is this not so for monoterpenes)? *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 8, S. 4605-4620

Arneth, A.; Niinemets, Ü. (2010): Induced BVOCs: How to bug our models? *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 15, S. 118-125

Arneth, A.; Niinemets, Ü.; Pressley, S.; Bäck, J.; Hari, P.; Karl, T.; Noe, S.; Prentice, I.C.; Serca, D.; Hickler, T.; Wolf, A.; Smith, B. (2007b): Process-based estimates of terrestrial ecosystem isoprene emissions: incorporating the effects of a direct CO_2-isoprene interaction. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 7, S. 31-53

Arneth, A.; Schurgers, G.; Hickler, T.; Miller, P.A. (2008b): Effects of species composition, land surface cover, CO_2 concentration and climate on isoprene emissions from European forests. *In:* Plant Biology, 10, S. 150-162

Arneth, A.; Schurgers, G.; Lathiere, J.; Duhl, T.; Beerling, D.J.; Hewitt, C.N.; Martin, M.; Guenther, A. (2011): Global terrestrial isoprene emission models: Sensitivity to variability in climate and vegetation. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 8037-8052

Arneth, A.; Sitch, S.; Bondeau, A.; Butterbach-Bahl, K.; Foster, P.; Gedney, N.; De Noblet-Ducoudre, N.; Prentice, I.C.; Sanderson, M.; Thonicke, K.; Wania, R.; Zaehle, S. (2010b): From biota to chemistry and climate: towards a comprehensive description of trace gas exchange between the biosphere and atmosphere. *In:* Biogeosciences, 7, S. 121-149

Aschmann, S.M.; Arey, J.; Atkinson, R. (2002): OH radical formation from the gas-phase reactions of O_3 with a series of terpenes. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 4347-4355

Asensio, D.; Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J.; Ogaya, R.; Filella, I. (2007a): Interannual and interseasonal soil CO_2 efflux and VOC exchange rates in a Mediterranean holm oak forest in response to experimental drought. *In:* Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 39, S. 2471-2484

Asensio, D.; Peñuelas, J.; Ogaya, R.; Llusia, J. (2007b): Seasonal soil VOC exchange rates in a Mediterranean holm oak forest and their responses to drought conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 41, S. 2456-2466

Ashworth, K.; Folberth, G.; Hewitt, C.N.; Wild, O. (2012): Impacts of near-future cultivation of biofuel feedstocks on atmospheric composition and local air quality. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 919-939

Ashworth, K.; Wild, O.; Eller, A.S.D.; Hewitt, C.N. (2015): Impact of biofuel poplar cultivation on ground-level ozone and premature human mortality depends on cultivar selection and planting location. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 49, S. 8566-8575

Atkinson, R. (2000): Atmospheric chemistry of VOCs and NOx. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 2063-2101

Atkinson, R.; Arey, J. (2003): Gas-phase tropospheric chemistry of biogenic volatile organic compounds: a review. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 37, S. 197-219

Aumont, B.; Szopa, S.; Madronich, S. (2005): Modelling the evolution of organic carbon during its gas-phase tropospheric oxidation: Development of an explicit model based on a self generating approach. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 5, S. 2497-2517

Avise, J.; Abraham, R.G.; Chung, S.H.; Chen, J.; Lamb, B.; Salathe, E.P.; Zhang, Y.; Nolte, C.G.; Loughlin, D.H.; Guenther, A.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Duhl, T. (2012): Evaluating the effects of climate change on summertime ozone using a relative response factor approach for policymakers. *In:* Journal of Air and Waste Management Association, 62, S. 1061-1074

Bachy, A.; Aubinet, M.; Schoon, N.; Amelynck, C.; Bodson, B.; Moureaux, C.; Heinesch, B. (2016): Are BVOC exchanges in agricultural ecosystems overestimated? Insights from fluxes measured in a maize field over a whole growing season. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 5343-5356

Bäck, J.; Hari, P.; Hakola, H.; Juurola, E.; Kulmala, M. (2005): Dynamics of monoterpene emissions in *Pinus sylvestris* during early spring. *In:* Boreal Environment Research, 10, S. 409-424

Bai, J.; Baker, B.; Liang, B.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A. (2006): Isoprene and monoterpene emissions from an Inner Mongolia grassland. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 5753-5758

Bai, J.; Guenther, A.; Turnipseed, A.; Duhl, T. (2015): Seasonal and interannual variations in whole–ecosystem isoprene and monoterpene emissions from a temperate mixed forest in Northern China. *In:* Atmospheric Pollution Research, 6, S. 696-717

Bai, J.; Guenther, A.; Turnipseed, A.; Duhl, T.; Greenberg, J. (2017): Seasonal and interannual variations in whole-ecosystem BVOC emissions from a subtropical plantation in China. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 161, S. 176-190

Bai, J.; Guenther, A.; Turnipseed, A.; Duhl, T.; Yu, S.; Wang, B. (2016): Seasonal variations in whole-ecosystem BVOC emissions from a subtropical bamboo plantation in China. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 124, Part A, S. 12-21

Baker, B.; Bai, J.H.; Johnson, C.; Cai, Z.T.; Li, Q.J.; Wang, Y.F.; Guenther, A.; Greenberg, J.; Klinger, L.; Geron, C.; Rasmussen, R. (2005): Wet and dry season ecosystem level fluxes of isoprene and monoterpenes from a southeast Asian secondary forest and rubber tree plantation. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 39, S. 381-390

Baldocchi, D.D.; Fuentes, J.D.; Bowling, D.R.; Turnipseed, A.A.; Monson, R.K. (1999): Scaling isoprene fluxes from leaves to canopies: Test cases over a boreal Aspen and a mixed species temperate forest. *In:* Journal of Applied Meteorology, 38, S. 885-898

Baldwin, I.T.; Kessler, A.; Halitschke, R. (2002): Volatile signaling in plant–plant–herbivore interactions: What is real? *In:* Current Opinion in Plant Biology, 5, S. 351-354

Baldwin, I.T.; Schultz, J.C. (1983): Rapid changes in tree leaf chemistry induced by damage: Evidence for communication between plants. *In:* Science, 221, S. 277-279

Bamberger, I.; Ruehr, N.K.; Schmitt, M.; Gast, A.; Wohlfahrt, G.; Arneth, A. (2017): Isoprene emission and photosynthesis during heat waves and drought in black locust. *In:* Biogeosciences, 14, S. 3649-3667

Baraldi, R.; Rapparini, F.; Oechel, W.C.; Hastings, S.J.; Bryant, P.; Cheng, Y.; Miglietta, F. (2004): Monoterpene emission responses to elevated CO_2 in a Mediterranean-type ecosystem. *In:* New Phytologist, 161, S. 17-21

Barkley, M.P.; Palmer, P.I.; De Smedt, I.; Karl, T.; Guenther, A.; Van Roozendael, M. (2009): Regulated large-scale annual shutdown of Amazonian isoprene emissions? *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 36

Barkley, M.P.; Smedt, I.D.; Van Roozendael, M.; Kurosu, T.P.; Chance, K.; Arneth, A.; Hagberg, D.; Guenther, A.; Paulot, F.; Marais, E.; Mao, J. (2013): Top-down isoprene emissions over tropical South America inferred from SCIAMACHY and OMI formaldehyde columns. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 118, S. 6849-6868

Barth, M.; McFadden, J.P.; Sun, J.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Chuang, P.; Collins, D.; Griffin, R.; Hannigan, M.; Karl, T.; Kim, S.-W.; Lasher-Trapp, S.; Levis, S.; Litvak, M.; Mahowald, N.; Moore, K.; Nandi, S.; Nemitz, E.; Nenes, A.; Potosnak, M.; Raymond, T.; Smith, J.; Still, C.; Stoud, S. (2004): Future Directions: Coupling between land ecosystems and the atmospheric hydrologic cycle through biogenic aerosol pathways. *In:* Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 86, S. 1738-1742

Barthelmie, R.J.; Pryor, S.C. (2000): The influence of speciating monoterpene emissions and chemistry on modelled secondary organic aerosol concentrations and composition. *In:* Journal of Aerosol Science, 31, S. 58-59

Bartlett, M.K.; Klein, T.; Jansen, S.; Choat, B.; Sack, L. (2016): The correlations and sequence of plant stomatal, hydraulic, and wilting responses to drought. *In:* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 113, S. 13098-13103

Bauwens, M.; Stavrakou, T.; Müller, J.F.; De Smedt, I.; Van Roozendael, M.; van der Werf, G.R.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Kaiser, J.W.; Sindelarova, K.; Guenther, A. (2016): Nine years of global hydrocarbon emissions based on source inversion of OMI formaldehyde observations. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 10133-10158

Bauwens, M.; Stavrakou, T.; Müller, J.F.; Van Schaeybroeck, B.; De Cruz, L.; De Troch, R.; Giot, O.; Hamdi, R.; Termonia, P.; Laffineur, Q.; Amelynck, C.; Schoon, N.; Heinesch, B.; Holst, T.; Arneth, A.; Ceulemans, R.; Sanchez-Lorenzo, A.; Guenther, A. (2018): Recent past (1979-2014) and future (2070-2099) isoprene fluxes over Europe simulated with the MEGAN-MOHYCAN model. *In:* Biogeosciences, 15, S. 3673-3690

Beauchamp, J.; Wisthaler, A.; Hansel, A.; Kleist, E.; Miebach, M.; Niinemets, Ü.; Schurr, U.; Wildt, J. (2005): Ozone induced emissions of biogenic VOC from tobacco: relationships between ozone uptake and emission of LOX products. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 28, S. 1334-1343

Behnke, K.; Ehlting, B.; Teuber, M.; Bauerfeind, M.; Louis, S.; Hänsch, R.; Polle, A.; Bohlmann, J.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2007): Transgenic, non-isoprene emitting poplars don't like it hot. *In:* The Plant Journal, 51, S. 485-499

Behnke, K.; Loivamäki, M.; Zimmer, I.; Rennenberg, H.; Schnitzler, J.P.; Louis, S. (2010): Isoprene emission protects photosynthesis in sunfleck exposed Grey poplar. *In:* Photosynthesis Research, 104, S. 5-17

Bell, M.; Ellis, J.E. (2004): Sensitivity analysis of tropospheric ozone to modified biogenic emissions for the Mid-Atlantic region. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 38, S. 1879-1889

Beltman, J.B.; Hendriks, C.; Tum, M.; Schaap, M. (2013): The impact of large scale biomass production on ozone air pollution in Europe. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 71, S. 352-363

Bergström, R.; Hallquist, M.; Simpson, D.; Wildt, J.; Mentel, T.F. (2014): Biotic stress: A significant contributor to organic aerosol in Europe? *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 13643-13660

Berndt, T. (2012): Formation of carbonyls and hydroperoxyenals (HPALDs) from the OH radical reaction of isoprene for low-NOx conditions: influence of temperature and water vapour content. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 69, S. 253-272

Biesenthal, T.A.; Wu, Q.; Shepson, P.B.; Wiebe, H.A.; Anlauf, K.G.; Mackay, G.I. (1997): A study of relationships between isoprene**,** its oxidation products, and ozone, in the Lower Fraser Valley, BC. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 31, S. 2049-2058

Bison, J.V.; Cardoso-Gustavson, P.; de Moraes, R.M.; da Silva Pedrosa, G.; Cruz, L.S.; Freschi, L.; de Souza, S.R. (2018): Volatile organic compounds and nitric oxide as responses of a Brazilian tropical species to ozone: the emission profile of young and mature leaves. *In:* Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 25, S. 3840–3848

Björkman, C.; Larsson, S.; Gref, R. (1991): Effects of nitrogen fertilization on pine needle chemistry and sawfly performance. *In:* Oecologia, 86, S. 202-209

Blanch, J.S.; Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J. (2007): Sensitivity of terpene emissions to drought and fertilization in terpene-storing *Pinus halepensis* and non-storing *Quercus ilex*. *In:* Physiologia Plantarum, 131, S. 211-225

Blande, J.D.; Holopainen, J.K.; Niinemets, Ü. (2014): Plant volatiles in a polluted atmosphere: stress response and signal degradation. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 37, S. 1892-1904

Blande, J.D.; Tiiva, P.; Oksanen, E.; Holopainen, J.K. (2007): Emission of herbivore-induced volatile terpenoids from two hybrid aspen (*Populus tremula x tremuloides*) clones under ambient and elevated ozone concentrations in the field. *In:* Global Change Biology, 13, S. 2538-2550

Blande, J.D.; Turunen, K.; Holopainen, J.K. (2009): Pine weevil feeding on Norway spruce bark has a stronger impact on needle VOC emissions than enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 157, S. 174-180

Bonn, B.; Boy, M.; Kulmala, M.; Groth, A.; Trawny, K.; Borchert, S.; Jacobi, S. (2009): A new parametrization for ambient particle formation over coniferous forests and its potential implications for the future. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 8079-8090

Bonn, B.; Kulmala, M.; Riipinen, I.; Sihto, S.L.; Ruuskanen, T.M. (2008): How biogenic terpenes govern the correlation between sulfuric acid concentrations and new particle formation. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 113, S. D12209

Bonn, B.; von Schneidemesser, E.; Andrich, D.; Quedenau, J.; Gerwig, H.; Lüdecke, A.; Kura, J.; Pietsch, A.; Ehlers, C.; Klemp, D.; Kofahl, C.; Nothard, R.; Kerschbaumer, A.; Junkermann, W.; Grote, R.; Pohl, T.; Weber, K.; Lode, B.; Schönberger, P.; Churkina, G.; Butler, T.M.; Lawrence, M.G. (2016): BAERLIN2014 - The influence of land surface types on and the horizontal heterogeneity of air pollutant levels in Berlin. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 7785-7811

Bourtsoukidis, E.; Bonn, B.; Dittmann, A.; Hakola, H.; Hellen, H.; Jacobi, S. (2012): Ozone stress as a driving force of sesquiterpene emissions: a suggested parameterisation. *In:* Biogeosciences, 9, S. 4337-4352

Bourtsoukidis, E.; Bonn, B.; Noe, S.M. (2014a): On-line field measurements of BVOC emissions from Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) at the hemiboreal SMEAR-Estonia site under autumn conditions. *In:* Boreal Environment Research, 19, S. 153–167

Bourtsoukidis, E.; Kawaletz, H.; Radacki, D.; Schütz, S.; Hakola, H.; Hellén, H.; Noe, S.; Mölder, I.; Ammer, C.; Bonn, B. (2014b): Impact of flooding and drought conditions on the emission of volatile organic compounds of *Quercus robur* and *Prunus serotina*. *In:* Trees-Structure and Function, 28, S. 193-204

Bourtsoukidis, E.; Williams, J.; Kesselmeier, J.; Jacobi, S.; Bonn, B. (2014c): From emissions to ambient mixing ratios: online seasonal field measurements of volatile organic compounds over a Norway spruce-dominated forest in central Germany. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 6495-6510

Bracho-Nunez, A.; Welter, S.; Staudt, M.; Kesselmeier, J. (2011): Plant-specific volatile organic compound emission rates from young and mature leaves of Mediterranean vegetation. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 116, S. D16304

Brilli, F.; Barta, C.; Fortunati, A.; Lerdau, M.; Loreto, F.; Centritto, M. (2007): Response of isoprene emission and carbon metabolism to drought in white poplar (*Populus alba*) saplings. *In:* New Phytologist, 175, S. 244-254

Brilli, F.; Ciccioli, P.; Frattoni, M.; Prestininzi, M.; Spanedda, A.F.; Loreto, F. (2009): Constitutive and herbivore-induced monoterpenes emitted by *Populus × euroamericana* leaves are key volatiles that orient *Chrysomela populi* beetles. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 32, S. 542-552

Brilli, F.; Gioli, B.; Fares, S.; Zenone, T.; Zona, D.; Gielen, B.; Loreto, F.; Janssens, I.A.; Ceulemans, R. (2016): Rapid leaf development drives the seasonal pattern of volatile organic compound (VOC) fluxes in a 'coppiced' bioenergy poplar plantation. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 39, S. 539–555

Brilli, F.; Gioli, B.; Zona, D.; Pallozzi, E.; Zenone, T.; Fratini, G.; Calfapietra, C.; Loreto, F.; Janssens, I.A.; Ceulemans, R. (2014): Simultaneous leaf- and ecosystem-level fluxes of volatile organic compounds from a poplar-based SRC plantation. *In:* Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 187, S. 22-35

Brilli, F.; Ruuskanen, T.M.; Schnitzhofer, R.; Müller, M.; Breitenlechner, M.; Bittner, V.; Wohlfahrt, G.; Loreto, F.; Hansel, A. (2011): Detection of plant volatiles after leaf wounding and darkening by proton transfer reaction "Time-of-Flight" mass spectrometry (PTR-TOF). *In:* PLoS ONE, 6, S. e20419

Brilli, F.; Tsonev, T.; Mahmood, T.; Velikova, V.; Loreto, F.; Centritto, M. (2013): Ultradian variation of isoprene emission, photosynthesis, mesophyll conductance, and optimum temperature sensitivity for isoprene emission in water-stressed *Eucalyptus citriodora* saplings. *In:* Journal of Experimental Botany, 64, S. 519-528

Brüggemann, N.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2002): Comparison of isoprene emission, intercellular isoprene concentration and photosynthetic performance in water-limited oak (*Quercus pubescens* Willd. and *Quercus robur* L.) saplings. *In:* Plant Biology, 4, S. 456-463

Brunner, A.; Ammann, C.; Neftel, A.; Spirig, C. (2007): Methanol exchange between grassland and the atmosphere. *In:* Biogeosciences, 4, S. 395-410

Bryan, A.M.; Cheng, S.J.; Ashworth, K.; Guenther, A.B.; Hardiman, B.S.; Bohrer, G.; Steiner, A.L. (2015): Forest-atmosphere BVOC exchange in diverse and structurally complex canopies: 1-D modeling of a mid-successional forest in northern Michigan. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 120, S. 217-226

Buckley, P.T. (2001): Isoprene emissions from a Florida scrub oak species grown in ambient and elevated carbon dioxide. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 35, S. 631-634

Burkhardt, J.; Pariyar, S. (2016): How does the VPD response of isohydric and anisohydric plants depend on leaf surface particles? *In:* Plant Biology, 18, S. 91-100

Butler, T.M.; Lawrence, M.G.; Taraborrelli, D.; Lelieveld, J. (2011): Multi-day ozone production potential of volatile organic compounds calculated with a tagging approach. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 45, S. 4082-4090

Calfapietra, C.; Pallozzi, E.; Lusini, I.; Velikova, V. (2013): Modification of BVOC emissions by changes in atmospheric [CO_2] and air pollution. *In:* Biology, Controls and Models of Tree Volatile Organic Compound Emissions Eds. Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. Springer Netherlands, S. 253-284

Calfapietra, C.; Scarascia Mugnozza, G.; Karnosky, D.F.; Loreto, F.; Sharkey, T.D. (2008): Isoprene emission rates under elevated CO_2 and O_3 in two field-grown aspen clones differing in their sensitivity to O_3. *In:* New Phytologist, 179, S. 55-61

Calfapietra, C.; Wiberley, A.E.; Falbel, T.G.; Linskey, A.R.; Scarascia-Mugnozza, G.; Karnosky, D.F.; Loreto, F.; Sharkey, T.D. (2007): Isoprene synthase expression and protein levels are reduced under elevated O_3 but not under elevated CO_2 (FACE) in field-grown aspen trees. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 30, S. 654-661

Calogirou, A.; Larsen, B.R.; Kotzias, D. (1999): Gas-phase terpene oxidation products: a review. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 33, S. 1423-1439

Cardoso-Gustavson, P.; Bolsoni, V.P.; Oliveira, D.P.d.; Guaratini, M.T.G.; Aidar, M.P.M.; Marabesi, M.A.; Alves, E.S.; de Souza, S.R. (2014): Ozone-induced responses in *Croton floribundus* Spreng. (*Euphorbiaceae*): Metabolic cross-talk between volatile oganic compounds and calcium oxalate crystal formation. *In:* PLoS ONE, 9, S. e105072

Carlton, A.G.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Kroll, J.H. (2009): A review of secondary organic aerosol (SOA) formation from isoprene. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 4987-5005

Carriero, G.; Brunetti, C.; Fares, S.; Hayes, F.; Hoshika, Y.; Mills, G.; Tattini, M.; Paoletti, E. (2016): BVOC responses to realistic nitrogen fertilization and ozone exposure in silver birch. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 213, S. 988-995

Carslaw, K.S.; Boucher, O.; Spracklen, D.V.; Mann, G.W.; Rae, J.G.L.; Woodward, S.; Kulmala, M. (2010): A review of natural aerosol interactions and feedbacks within the Earth system. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 1701-1737

Carter, W.P.L. (1994): Development of ozone reactivity scales for volatile organic compounds. *In:* Air & Waste, 44, S. 881-899

Carter, W.P.L. (1996): Condensed atmospheric photooxidation mechanisms for isoprene. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 30, S. 4275-4290

Centritto, M.; Brilli, F.; Fodale, R.; Loreto, F. (2011): Different sensitivity of isoprene emission, respiration and photosynthesis to high growth temperature coupled with drought stress in black poplar (*Populus nigra*) saplings. *In:* Tree Physiology, 31

Centritto, M.; Nascetti, P.; Petrilli, L.; Raschi, A.; Loreto, F. (2004): Profiles of isoprene emission and photosynthetic parameters in hybrid poplars exposed to free-air CO_2 enrichment. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 27, S. 403-412

Chameides, W.L.; Lindsay, R.W.; Richardson, J.; Kiang, C.S. (1988): The role of biogenic hydrocarbons in urban photochemical smog: Atlanta as a case study. *In:* Science, 241, S. 1473-1475

Chatani, S.; Matsunaga, S.N.; Nakatsuka, S. (2015): Estimate of biogenic VOC emissions in Japan and their effects on photochemical formation of ambient ozone and secondary organic aerosol. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 120, S. 38-50

Chaves, M.M.; Maroco, J.P.; Pereira, J.S. (2003): Understanding plant responses to drought - from genes to the whole plant. *In:* Functional Plant Biology, 30, S. 239-264

Chen, J.; Avise, J.; Lamb, B.; Salathé, E.; Mass, C.; Guenther, A.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Lamarque, J.F.; O'Neill, S.; McKenzie, D.; Larkin, N. (2009): The effects of global changes upon regional ozone pollution in the United States. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 1125-1141

Chen, S.; Brune, W.H. (2012): Global sensitivity analysis of ozone production and O_3-NOx-VOC limitation based on field data. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 55, S. 288-296

Cheng, H.R.; Guo, H.; Saunders, S.M.; Lam, S.H.M.; Jiang, F.; Wang, X.M.; Simpson, I.J.; Blake, D.R.; Louie, P.K.K.; Wang, T.J. (2010): Assessing photochemical ozone formation in the Pearl River Delta with a photochemical trajectory model. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 44, S. 4199-4208

Choi, W.; Faloona, I.C.; Bouvier-Brown, N.C.; McKay, M.; Goldstein, A.H.; Mao, J.; Brune, W.H.; LaFranchi, B.W.; Cohen, R.C.; Wolfe, G.M.; Thornton, J.A.; Sonnenfroh, D.M.; Millet, D.B. (2010): Observations of elevated formaldehyde over a forest canopy suggest missing sources from rapid oxidation of arboreal hydrocarbons. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 8761-8781

Churkina, G.; Kuik, F.; Bonn, B.; Lauer, A.; Grote, R.; Tomiak, K.; Butler, T. (2017): Effect of VOC emissions from vegetation on air quality in Berlin during a heatwave. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 51, S. 6120–6130

Claeys, M.; Graham, B.; Vas, G.; Wang, W.; Vermeylen, R.; Pashynska, V.; Cafmeyer, J.; Guyon, P.; Andreae, M.O.; Artaxo, P.; Maenhaut, W. (2004): Formation of secondary organic aerosols through photooxidation of isoprene. *In:* Science, 303, S. 1173-1176

Clancy, M.V.; Zytynska, S.E.; Senft, M.; Weisser, W.W.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2016): Chemotypic variation in terpenes emitted from storage pools influences early aphid colonisation on tansy. *In:* Scientific Reports, 6, S. 38087

Clark, C.H.; Kacarab, M.; Nakao, S.; Asa-Awuku, A.; Sato, K.; Cocker, D.R. (2016): Temperature effects on secondary organic aerosol (SOA) from the dark ozonolysis and photo-oxidation of isoprene. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 50, S. 5564-5571

Cojocariu, C.; Escher, P.; Häberle, K.-H.; Matyssek, R.; Rennenberg, H.; Kreuzwieser, J. (2005): The effect of ozone on the emission of carbonyls from leaves of adult *Fagus sylvatica*. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 28, S. 603-611

Constable, J.V.H.; Guenther, A.B.; Schimel, D.S.; Monson, R.K. (1999a): Modelling changes in VOC emission in response to climate change in the continental United States. *In:* Global Change Biology, 5, S. 791-806

Constable, J.V.H.; Litvak, M.E.; Greenberg, J.P.; Monson, R.K. (1999b): Monoterpene emission from coniferous trees in response to elevated CO_2 concentration and climate warming. *In:* Global Change Biology, 5, S. 255-267

Copolovici, L.; Bodescu, A.; Pag, A.; Kännaste, A.; Tomescu, D.; Niinemets, Ü. (2015): Volatile organic compound emissions and photosynthetic parameters of *Quercus rubra* under temperature stresses. *In:* Scientific Papers. Series E. Land Reclamation, Earth Observation & Surveying, Environmental Engineering, IV, S. 5-8

Copolovici, L.; Kännaste, A.; Pazouki, L.; Niinemets, Ü. (2012): Emissions of green leaf volatiles and terpenoids from *Solanum lycopersicum* are quantitatively related to the severity of cold and heat shock treatments. *In:* Journal of Plant Physiology, 169, S. 664-672

Copolovici, L.; Kännaste, A.; Remmel, T.; Niinemets, Ü. (2014): Volatile organic compound emissions from *Alnus glutinosa* under interacting drought and herbivory stresses. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 100, S. 55-63

Copolovici, L.; Kännaste, A.; Remmel, T.; Vislap, V.; Niinemets, Ü. (2011): Volatile emissions from *Alnus glutionosa* induced by herbivory are quantitatively related to the extent of damage. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 37, S. 18-28

Copolovici, L.; Pag, A.; Kännaste, A.; Bodescu, A.; Tomescu, D.; Copolovici, D.; Soran, M.-L.; Niinemets, Ü. (2017): Disproportionate photosynthetic decline and inverse relationship between constitutive and induced volatile emissions upon feeding of *Quercus robur* leaves by large larvae of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*). *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 138, S. 184-192

Copolovici, L.O.; Filella, I.; Llusia, J.; Niinemets, Ü.; Peñuelas, J. (2005): The capacity for thermal protection of photosynthetic electron transport varies for different monoterpenes in *Quercus ilex*. *In:* Plant Physiology, 139, S. 485-496

Cortinovis, J.; Solmon, F.; Serca, D.; Sarrat, C.; Rosset, R. (2005): A simple modeling approach to study the regional impact of a Mediterranean forest isoprene emission on anthropogenic plumes. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 5, S. 1915-1929

Couvidat, F.; Seigneur, C. (2011): Modeling secondary organic aerosol formation from isoprene oxidation under dry and humid conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 893-909

Cramer, W.; Bondeau, A.; Woodward, F.I.; Prentice, I.C.; Betts, R.A.; Brovkin, V.; Cox, P.M.; Fisher, V.; Foley, J.A.; Friend, A.D.; Kucharik, C.; Lomas, M.R.; Ramankutty, N.; Sitch, S.; Smith, B.; White, A.; Young-Molling, C. (2001): Global response of terrestrial ecosystem structure and function to CO_2 and climate change: results from six dynamic global vegetation models. *In:* Global Change Biology, 7, S. 357-373

Curci, G.; Beekmann, M.; Vautard, P.; Smiatek, G.; Steinbrecher, R.; Theloke, J.; Friedrich, R. (2009): Modelling study of the impact of isoprene and terpene biogenic emissions on European ozone levels. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 43, S. 1444-1455

Dani, K.G.S.; Jamie, I.M.; Prentice, I.C.; Atwell, B.J. (2014a): Evolution of isoprene emission capacity in plants. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 19, S. 439-446

Dani, K.G.S.; Jamie, I.M.; Prentice, I.C.; Atwell, B.J. (2015): Species-specific photorespiratory rate, drought tolerance and isoprene emission rate in plants. *In:* Plant Signaling & Behavior, 10, S. e990830

Dani, S.; Jamie, I.M.; Prentice, I.C.; Atwell, B.J. (2014b): Increased ratio of electron transport to net assimilation rate supports elevated isoprenoid emission rate in eucalypts under drought. *In:* Plant Physiology, 166, S. 1059-1072

Davis, K.J.; Lenschow, D.H.; Zimmerman, P.R. (1994): Biogenic nonmethane hydrocarbon emissions estimated from tethered balloon observations. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 99, S. 25587-25598

Davison, B.; Brunner, A.; Ammann, C.; Spirig, C.; Jocher, M.; Neftel, A. (2008): Cut-induced VOC emissions from agricultural grasslands. *In:* Plant Biology, 10, S. 76-85

Davison, B.; Taipale, R.; Langford, B.; Misztal, P.; Fares, S.; Matteucci, G.; Loreto, F.; Cape, J.N.; Rinne, J.; Hewitt, N. (2009): Concentrations and fluxes of biogenic volatile organic compounds above a Mediterranean macchia ecosystem in western Italy. *In:* Biogeosciences, 6, S. 1655-1670

De Gouw, J.A.; Howard, C.J.; Custer, T.G.; Fall, R. (1999): Emissions of volatile organic compounds from cut grass and clover are enhanced during the drying process. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 26, S. 811-814

Demarcke, M.; Müller, J.F.; Schoon, N.; Van Langenhove, H.; Dewulf, J.; Joo, E.; Steppe, K.; Simpraga, M.; Heinesch, B.; Aubinet, M.; Amelynck, C. (2010): History effect of light and temperature on monoterpenoid emissions from *Fagus sylvatica* L. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 44, S. 3261-3268

Derognat, C.; Beekmann, M.; Baeumle, M.; Martin, D.; Schmidt, H. (2003): Effect of biogenic volatile organic compound emissions on tropospheric chemistry during the atmospheric pollution over the Paris area (ESQUIF) campaign in the Ile-de-France region. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 108, S. 8560-8560

Derwent, R.G.; Jenkin, M.E.; Saunders, S.M. (1996): Photochemical ozone creation potentials for a large number of reactive hydrocarbons under European conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 30, S. 181-199

Derwent, R.G.; Powlson, D.S.; Conrad, R. (1995): Air chemistry and terrestrial gas emissions: A global perspective. *In:* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences, 351, S. 205-217

Dicke, M.; Baldwin, I.T. (2010): The evolutionary context for herbivore-induced plant volatiles: beyond the 'cry for help'. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 15, S. 167-175

Dicke, M.; van Loon, J.J.A. (2000): Multitrophic effects of herbivore-induced plant volatiles in an evolutionary context. *In:* Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata, 97, S. 237-249

Dizengremel, P. (2001): Effects of ozone on the carbon metabolism of forest trees. *In:* Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, 39, S. 729-742

Dlugi, R.; Berger, M.; Zelger, M.; Hofzumahaus, A.; Siese, M.; Holland, F.; Wisthaler, A.; Grabmer, W.; Hansel, A.; Koppmann, R.; Kramm, G.; Möllmann-Coers, M.; Knaps, A. (2010): Turbulent exchange and segregation of HOx radicals and volatile organic compounds above a deciduous forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 6215-6235

Dobson, H.E.M. (1987): Role of flower and pollen aromas in host-plant recognition by solitary bees. *In:* Oecologia, 72, S. 618-623

Dobson, H.E.M.; Bergström, G. (2000): The ecology and evolution of pollen odors. *In:* Plant Systematics and Evolution, 222, S. 63-87

Dodge, M.C. (1977): Combined use of modeling techniques and smog chamber data to derive ozone—precursor relationships. *In:* International Conference on Photochemical Oxidant Pollution and its Control Ed. Dimitriades, B. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Raleigh, Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, N.C., S. 881—889

Doherty, R.M.; Wild, O.; Shindell, D.T.; Zeng, G.; MacKenzie, I.A.; Collins, W.J.; Fiore, A.M.; Stevenson, D.S.; Dentener, F.J.; Schultz, M.G.; Hess, P.; Derwent, R.G.; Keating, T.J. (2013): Impacts of climate change on surface ozone and intercontinental ozone pollution: A multi-model study. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 118, S. 3744-3763

Donoso, L.; Romero, R.; Rondón, A.; Fernandez, E.; Oyola, P.; Sanhueza, E. (1996): Natural and anthropogenic C2 to C6 hydrocarbons in the central-eastern Venezuelan atmosphere during the rainy season. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 25, S. 201-214

Drewniak, B.A.; Snyder, P.K.; Steiner, A.L.; Twine, T.E.; Wuebbles, D.J. (2014): Simulated changes in biogenic VOC emissions and ozone formation from habitat expansion of *Acer Rubrum* (red maple). *In:* Environmental Research Letters, 9, S. 014006

Duane, M.; Poma, B.; Rembges, D.; Astorga, C.; Larsen, B.R. (2002): Isoprene and its degradation products as strong ozone precursors in Insubria, Northern Italy. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 3867-3879

Duhl, T.R.; Helmig, D.; Guenther, A. (2008): Sesquiterpene emissions from vegetation: a review. *In:* Biogeosciences, 5, S. 761-777

Eller, A.S.D.; de Gouw, J.; Graus, M.; Monson, R.K. (2012): Variation among different genotypes of hybrid poplar with regard to leaf volatile organic compound emissions. *In:* Ecological Applications, 22, S. 1865-1875

Eller, A.S.D.; Harley, P.; Monson, R.K. (2013): Potential contribution of exposed resin to ecosystem emissions of monoterpenes. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 77, S. 440-444

Eller, A.S.D.; Young, L.L.; Trowbridge, A.M.; Monson, R.K. (2016): Differential controls by climate and physiology over the emission rates of biogenic volatile organic compounds from mature trees in a semi-arid pine forest. *In:* Oecologia, 180, S. 345–358

Emanuelsson, E.U.; Hallquist, M.; Kristensen, K.; Glasius, M.; Bohn, B.; Fuchs, H.; Kammer, B.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Nehr, S.; Rubach, F.; Tillmann, R.; Wahner, A.; Wu, H.C.; Mentel, T.F. (2013): Formation of anthropogenic secondary organic aerosol (SOA) and its influence on biogenic SOA properties. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 13, S. 2837-2855

Emmerson, K.M.; Galbally, I.E.; Guenther, A.B.; Paton-Walsh, C.; Guerette, E.A.; Cope, M.E.; Keywood, M.D.; Lawson, S.J.; Molloy, S.B.; Dunne, E.; Thatcher, M.; Karl, T.; Maleknia, S.D. (2016): Current estimates of biogenic emissions from eucalypts uncertain for southeast Australia. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 6997-7011

Esposito, R.; Lusini, I.; Kristýna, V.; Petra, H.; Pallozzi, E.; Guidolotti, G.; Urban, O.; Calfapietra, C. (2016): Shoot-level terpenoids emission in Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) under natural field and manipulated laboratory conditions. *In:* Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, 108, S. 530-538

Faiola, C.L.; Jobson, B.T.; VanReken, T.M. (2015): Impacts of simulated herbivory on volatile organic compound emission profiles from coniferous plants. *In:* Biogeosciences, 12, S. 527-547

Fall, R.; Karl, T.; Hansel, A.; Jordan, A.; Lindinger, W. (1999): Volatile organic compounds emitted after leaf wounding: On-line analysis by proton-transfer-reaction mass spectrometry. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 104, S. 15963-15974

Fall, R.; Karl, T.; Jordon, A.; Lindinger, W. (2001): Biogenic C5VOCs: release from leaves after freeze-thaw wounding and occurrence in air at a high mountain observatory. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 35, S. 3905-3916

Fall, R.; Wildermuth, M.C. (1998): Isoprene synthase: From biochemical mechanism to emission algorithm. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 103, S. 25599-25610

Fang, C.; Monson, R.K.; Cowling, E.B. (1996): Isoprene emission, photosynthesis, and growth in sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*) seedlings exposed to short- and long-term drying cycles. *In:* Tree Physiology, 16, S. 441-446

Fares, S.; Barta, C.; Brilli, F.; Centritto, M.; Ederli, L.; Ferranti, F.; Pasqualini, S.; Reale, L.; Tricoli, D.; Loreto, F. (2006): Impact of high ozone on isoprene emission, photosynthesis and histology of developing *Populus alba* leaves directly or indirectly exposed to the pollutant. *In:* Physiologia Plantarum, 128, S. 456-465

Fares, S.; Oksanen, E.; Lännenpää, M.; Julkunen-Tiitto, R.; Loreto, F. (2010): Volatile emissions and phenolic compound concentrations along a vertical profile of *Populus nigra* leaves exposed to realistic ozone concentrations. *In:* Photosynthesis Research, 104, S. 61-74

Fares, S.; Schnitzhofer, R.; Jiang, X.; Guenther, A.; Hansel, A.; Loreto, F. (2013): Observations of diurnal to weekly variations of monoterpene-dominated fluxes of volatile organic compounds from Mediterranean forests: implications for regional modeling. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 47, S. 11073–11082

Farina, S.C.; Adams, P.J.; Pandis, S.N. (2010): Modeling global secondary organic aerosol formation and processing with the volatility basis set: Implications for anthropogenic secondary organic aerosol. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 115, S. doi:10.1029/2009JD013046

Farré-Armengol, G.; Peñuelas, J.; Li, T.; Yli-Pirilä, P.; Filella, I.; Llusia, J.; Blande, J.D. (2016): Ozone degrades floral scent and reduces pollinator attraction to flowers. *In:* New Phytologist, 209, S. 152-160

Fehsenfeld, F.C.; Calvert, J.G.; Fall, R.; Goldan, P.; Guenther, A.B.; Hewitt, C.N.; Lamb, B.; Liu, S.; Trainer, M.; Westberg, H.; Zimmerman, P. (1992): Emissions of volatile organic compounds from vegetation and the implications for atmospheric chemistry. *In:* Global Biogeochemical Cycles, 6, S. 389-430

Feiner, P.A.; Brune, W.H.; Miller, D.O.; Zhang, L.; Cohen, R.C.; Romer, P.S.; Goldstein, A.H.; Keutsch, F.N.; Skog, K.M.; Wennberg, P.O.; Nguyen, T.B.; Teng, A.P.; DeGouw, J.; Koss, A.; Wild, R.J.; Brown, S.S.; Guenther, A.; Edgerton, E.; Baumann, K.; Fry, J.L. (2016): Testing atmospheric oxidation in an Alabama forest. *In:* Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, 73, S. 4699-4710

Fernández-Martínez, M.; Llusià, J.; Filella, I.; Niinemets, Ü.; Arneth, A.; Wright, I.J.; Loreto, F.; Peñuelas, J. (2018): Nutrient-rich plants emit a less intense blend of volatile isoprenoids. *In:* New Phytologist, 220, S. 773-784

Filella, I.; Peñuelas, J. (2006): Daily, weekly and seasonal relationships among VOCs, NOx and O_3 in a semi-urban area near Barcelona. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, V54, S. 189-201

Filella, I.; Zhang, C.; Seco, R.; Potosnak, M.; Guenther, A.; Karl, T.; Gamon, J.; Pallardy, S.; Gu, L.; Kim, S.; Balzarolo, M.; Fernandez-Martinez, M.; Penuelas, J. (2018): A MODIS photochemical reflectance index (PRI) as an estimator of isoprene emissions in a temperate deciduous forest. *In:* Remote Sensing, 10, S. 557

Fineschi, S.; Loreto, F. (2012): Leaf volatile isoprenoids: an important defensive armament in forest tree species. *In:* iForest - Biogeosciences and Forestry, 5, S. 13-17

Fineschi, S.; Loreto, F.; Staudt, M.; Peñuelas, J. (2013): Diversification of Volatile Isoprenoid Emissions from Trees: Evolutionary and Ecological Perspectives. *In:* Biology, Controls and Models of Tree Volatile Organic Compound Emissions Eds. Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. Springer Netherlands, S. 1-20

Fini, A.; Brunetti, C.; Loreto, F.; Centritto, M.; Ferrini, F.; Tattini, M. (2017): Isoprene responses and functions in plants challenged by environmental pressures associated to climate change. *In:* Frontiers in Plant Science, 8

Fiore, A.M.; Horowitz, L.W.; Purves, D.W.; Levy II, H.; Evans, M.J.; Wang, Y.; Li, Q.; Yantosca, R.M. (2005): Evaluating the contribution of changes in isoprene emissions to surface ozone trends over the eastern United States. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 110, S. doi:10.1029/2004JD005485.

Fischer, E.V.; Jacob, D.J.; Millet, D.B.; Yantosca, R.M.; Mao, J. (2012): The role of the ocean in the global atmospheric budget of acetone. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 39

Fisher, J.A.; Jacob, D.J.; Travis, K.R.; Kim, P.S.; Marais, E.A.; Chan Miller, C.; Yu, K.; Zhu, L.; Yantosca, R.M.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Mao, J.; Wennberg, P.O.; Crounse, J.D.; Teng, A.P.; Nguyen, T.B.; St. Clair, J.M.; Cohen, R.C.; Romer, P.; Nault, B.A.; Wooldridge, P.J.; Jimenez, J.L.; Campuzano-Jost, P.; Day, D.A.; Hu, W.; Shepson, P.B.; Xiong, F.; Blake, D.R.; Goldstein, A.H.; Misztal, P.K.; Hanisco, T.F.; Wolfe, G.M.; Ryerson, T.B.; Wisthaler, A.; Mikoviny, T. (2016): Organic nitrate chemistry and its implications for nitrogen budgets in an isoprene- and monoterpene-rich atmosphere: constraints from aircraft (SEAC4RS) and ground-based (SOAS) observations in the Southeast US. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 5969-5991

Forkel, R.; Knoche, R. (2007): Nested regional climate-chemistry simulations for central Europe. *In:* Comptes Rendus Geoscience, 339, S. 734-746

Fortunati, A.; Barta, C.; Brilli, F.; Centritto, M.; Zimmer, I.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Loreto, F. (2008): Isoprene emission is not temperature-dependent during and after severe drought-stress: a physiological and biochemical analysis. *In:* The Plant Journal, 55, S. 687-697

Foster, P.N.; Prentice, I.C.; Morfopoulos, C.; Siddall, M.; van Weele, M. (2014): Isoprene emissions track the seasonal cycle of canopy temperature, not primary production: evidence from remote sensing. *In:* Biogeosciences, 11, S. 3437-3451

Fowler, D.; Pilegaard, K.; Sutton, M.A.; Ambus, P.; Raivonen, M.; Duyzer, J.; Simpson, D.; Fagerli, H.; Fuzzi, S.; Schjoerring, J.K.; Granier, C.; Neftel, A.; Isaksen, I.S.A.; Laj, P.; Maione, M.; Monks, P.S.; Burkhardt, J.; Daemmgen, U.; Neirynck, J.; Personne, E.; Wichink-Kruit, R.; Butterbach-Bahl, K.; Flechard, C.; Tuovinen, J.P.; Coyle, M.; Gerosa, G.; Loubet, B.; Altimir, N.; Gruenhage, L.; Ammann, C.; Cieslik, S.; Paoletti, E.; Mikkelsen, T.N.; Ro-Poulsen, H.; Cellier, P.; Cape, J.N.; Horvath, L.; Loreto, F.; Niinemets, Ü.; Palmer, P.I.; Rinne, J.; Misztal, P.; Nemitz, E.; Nilsson, D.; Pryor, S.; Gallagher, M.W.; Vesala, T.; Skiba, U.; Brüggemann, N.; Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S.; Williams, J.; O'Dowd, C.; Facchini, M.C.; De Leeuw, G.; Flossman, A.; Chaumerliac, N.; Erisman, J.W. (2009): Atmospheric composition change: Ecosystems-Atmosphere interactions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 43, S. 5193-5267

Fraser, W.T.; Blei, E.; Fry, S.C.; Newman, M.F.; Reay, D.S.; Smith, K.A.; McLeod, A.R. (2015): Emission of methane, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and short-chain hydrocarbons from vegetation foliage under ultraviolet irradiation. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 38, S. 980-989

Friedlingstein, P.; Meinshausen, M.; Arora, V.K.; Jones, C.D.; Anav, A.; Liddicoat, S.K.; Knutti, R. (2014): Uncertainties in CMIP5 climate projections due to carbon cycle feedbacks. *In:* Journal of Climate, 27, S. 511-526

Fry, J.L.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Rollins, A.W.; Wooldridge, P.J.; Brown, S.S.; Fuchs, H.; Dube, W.; Mensah, A.; Dal Maso, M.; Tillmann, R.; Dorn, H.P.; Brauers, T.; Cohen, R.C. (2009): Organic nitrate and secondary organic aerosol yield from NO_3 oxidation of b-pinene evaluated using a gas-phase kinetics/aerosol partitioning model. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 1431-1449

Fuchs, H.; Hofzumahaus, A.; Rohrer, F.; Bohn, B.; Brauers, T.; Dorn, H.P.; Haseler, R.; Holland, F.; Kaminski, M.; Li, X.; Lu, K.; Nehr, S.; Tillmann, R.; Wegener, R.; Wahner, A. (2013): Experimental evidence for efficient hydroxyl radical regeneration in isoprene oxidation. *In:* Nature Geoscience, 6, S. 1023-1026

Fuentes, J.D.; Lerdau, M.; Atkinson, R.; Baldocchi, D.; Bottenheim, J.W.; Ciccioli, P.; Lamb, B.; Geron, C.; Gu, L.; Guenther, A.; Sharkey, T.D.; Stockwell, W. (2000): Biogenic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere boundary layer: a review. *In:* Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 81, S. 1537-1575

Fukui, Y.; Doskey, P.V. (1998): Air-surface exchange of nonmethane organic compounds at a grassland site: Seasonal variations and stressed emissions. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 103, S. 13153-13168

Funk, J.L.; Giardina, C.P.; Knohl, A.; Lerdau, M.T. (2006): Influence of nutrient availability, stand age, and canopy structure on isoprene flux in a *Eucalyptus saligna* experimental forest. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 111, S. doi:10.1029/2005JG000085

Funk, J.L.; Jones, C.G.; Gray, D.W.; Throop, H.L.; Hyatt, L.A.; Lerdau, M.T. (2005): Variation in isoprene emission from *Quercus rubra*: Sources, causes, and consequences for estimating fluxes. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 110, S. doi:10.1029/2004JD005229

Ganzeveld, L.; Bouwman, L.; Stehfest, E.; van Vuuren, D.P.; Eickhout, B.; Lelieveld, J. (2010): Impact of future land use and land cover changes on atmospheric chemistry-climate interactions. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 115

Gao, W.; Wesely, M.L.; Doskey, P.V. (1993): Numerical modeling of the turbulent diffusion and chemistry of NOx, O_3, isoprene, and other reactive trace gases in and above a forest canopy. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 98, S. 18339-18354

Gatehouse, J.A. (2002): Plant resistance towards insect herbivores: a dynamic interaction. *In:* New Phytologist, 156, S. 145-169

Genard-Zielinski, A.-C.; Ormeño, E.; Boissard, C.; Fernandez, C. (2014): Isoprene emissions from Downy oak under water limitation during an entire growing season: What cost for growth? *In:* PLoS ONE, 9, S. e112418

Genard-Zielinski, A.C.; Boissard, C.; Fernandez, C.; Kalogridis, C.; Lathière, J.; Gros, V.; Bonnaire, N.; Ormeño, E. (2015): Variability of BVOC emissions from a Mediterranean mixed forest in southern France with a focus on *Quercus pubescens*. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 15, S. 431-446

Genard-Zielinski, A.C.; Boissard, C.; Ormeño, E.; Lathière, J.; Reiter, I.M.; Wortham, H.; Orts, J.P.; Temime-Roussel, B.; Guenet, B.; Bartsch, S.; Gauquelin, T.; Fernandez, C. (2018): Seasonal variations of *Quercus pubescens* isoprene emissions from an *in natura* forest under drought stress and sensitivity to future climate change in the Mediterranean area. *In:* Biogeosciences, 15, S. 4711-4730

Geron, C.; Daly, R.; Harley, P.; Rasmussen, R.; Seco, R.; Guenther, A.; Karl, T.; Gu, L. (2016a): Large drought-induced variations in oak leaf volatile organic compound emissions during PINOT NOIR 2012. *In:* Chemosphere, 146, S. 8-21

Geron, C.; Guenther, A.; Greenberg, J.; Loescher, H.W.; Clark, D.; Baker, B. (2002): Biogenic volatile organic compound emissions from a lowland tropical wet forest in Costa Rica. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 3793-3802

Geron, C.; Guenther, A.; Sharkey, T.; Arnts, R.R. (2000): Temporal variability in basal isoprene emission factor. *In:* Tree Physiology, 20, S. 799-805

Geron, C.D.; Arnts, R.R. (2010): Seasonal monoterpene and sesquiterpene emissions from *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus virginiana*. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 44, S. 4240-4251

Geron, C.D.; Daly, R.W.; Arnts, R.R.; Guenther, A.B.; Mowry, F.L. (2016b): Canopy level emissions of 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, monoterpenes, and sesquiterpenes from an experimental *Pinus taeda* plantation. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 565, S. 730-741

Gershenzon, J.; Dudareva, N. (2007): The function of terpene natural products in the natural world. *In:* Nature Chemical Biology, 3, S. 408-414

Ghimire, R.P.; Kivimäenpää, M.; Kasurinen, A.; Häikiö, E.; Holopainen, T.; Holopainen, J.K. (2017): Herbivore-induced BVOC emissions of Scots pine under warming, elevated ozone and increased nitrogen availability in an open-field exposure. *In:* Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 242, S. 21-32

Ghirardo, A.; Koch, K.; Taipale, R.; Zimmer, I.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Rinne, J. (2010): Determination of de novo and pool emissions of terpenes from four common boreal/alpine trees by $^{13}CO_2$ labelling and PTR-MS analysis. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 33, S. 781-792

Gill, K.J.; Hites, R.A. (2002): Rate constants for the gas-phase reactions of the hydroxyl radical with isoprene, - and -pinene, and limonene as a function of temperature. *In:* Journal of Physical Chemistry A, 106, S. 2538-2544

Goldstein, A.H.; Goulden, M.L.; Munger, J.; William, J.; Wofsy, S.C.; Geron, C.D. (1998): Seasonal course of isoprene emissions from a midlatitude deciduous forest. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 103, S. 31045-31056

Goldstein, A.H.; Koven, C.D.; Heald, C.L.; Fung, I.Y. (2009): Biogenic carbon and anthropogenic pollutants combine to form a cooling haze over the southeastern United States. *In:* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 106, S. 1-6

Gouinguené, S.P.; Turlings, T.C.J. (2002): The effects of abiotic factors on induced volatile emissions in corn plants. *In:* Plant Physiology, 129, S. 1296-1307

Graus, M.; Hansel, A.; Wisthaler, A.; Lindinger, C.; Forkel, R.; Hauff, K.; Klauer, M.; Pfichner, A.; Rappenglück, B.; Steigner, D.; Steinbrecher, R. (2006): A relaxed-eddy-accumulation method for the measurement of isoprenoid canopy-fluxes using an online gas-chromatographic technique and PTR-MS simultaneously. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 43-54

Graus, M.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Hansel, A.; Cojocariu, C.; Rennenberg, H.; Wisthaler, A.; Kreuzwieser, J. (2004): Transient release of oxygenated volatile organic compounds during light-dark transitions in Grey poplar leaves. *In:* Plant Physiology, 135, S. 1967-1975

Gray, D.W.; Lerdau, M.T.; Goldstein, A.H. (2003): Influences of temperature history, water stress, and needle age on methylbutenol emissions. *In:* Ecology, 84, S. 765-776

Greenberg, J.P.; Guenther, A.B.; Madronich, S.; Baugh, W.; Ginoux, P.; Druilhet, A.; Delmas, R.; Delon, C. (1999): Biogenic volatile organic compound emissions in central Africa during the Experiment for the Regional Sources and Sinks of Oxidants (EXPRESSO) biomass burning season. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 104, S. 30659-30671

Greenberg, J.P.; Peñuelas, J.; Guenther, A.; Seco, R.; Turnipseed, A.; Jiang, X.; Filella, I.; Estiarte, M.; Sardans, J.; Ogaya, R.; Llusia, J.; Rapparini, F. (2014): A tethered-balloon PTRMS sampling approach for surveying of landscape-scale biogenic VOC fluxes. *In:* Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 7, S. 2263-2271

Greenberg, J.P.; Zimmerman, P.R. (1984): Nonmethane hydrocarbons in remote tropical, continental, and marine atmospheres. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 89, S. 4767-4778

Grote, R.; Keenan, T.; Lavoir, A.-V.; Staudt, M. (2010): Process-based modelling of seasonality and drought stress in isoprenoid emission models. *In:* Biogeosciences, 7, S. 257-274

Grote, R.; Korhonen, J.; Mammarella, I. (2011): Challenges for evaluating process-based models of gas exchange at forest sites with fetches of various species. *In:* Forest Systems, 20, S. 389-406

Grote, R.; Lavoir, A.V.; Rambal, S.; Staudt, M.; Zimmer, I.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2009): Modelling the drought impact on monoterpene fluxes from an evergreen Mediterranean forest canopy. *In:* Oecologia, 160, S. 213-223

Grote, R.; Mayrhofer, S.; Fischbach, R.J.; Steinbrecher, R.; Staudt, M.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2006): Process-based modelling of isoprenoid emissions from evergreen leaves of *Quercus ilex* (L.). *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 152-165

Grote, R.; Monson, R.; Niinemets, Ü. (2013): Leaf-level Models of Constitutive and Stress-Driven Volatile Organic Compound Emissions. *In:* Biology, Controls and Models of Tree Volatile Organic Compound Emission Eds. Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. Springer Netherlands, S. 315-355

Grote, R.; Morfopoulos, C.; Niinemets, Ü.; Sun, Z.; Keenan, T.F.; Pacifico, F.; Butler, T. (2014): A fully integrated isoprenoid emissions model coupling emissions to photosynthetic characteristics. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 37, S. 1965–1980

Grote, R.; Niinemets, Ü. (2008): Modeling volatile isoprenoid emissions - A story with split ends. *In:* Plant Biology, 10, S. 8-28

Gu, D.; Guenther, A.B.; Shilling, J.E.; Yu, H.; Huang, M.; Zhao, C.; Yang, Q.; Martin, S.T.; Artaxo, P.; Kim, S.; Seco, R.; Stavrakou, T.; Longo, K.M.; Tóta, J.; de Souza, R.A.F.; Vega, O.; Liu, Y.; Shrivastava, M.; Alves, E.G.; Santos, F.C.; Leng, G.; Hu, Z. (2017): Airborne observations reveal elevational gradient in tropical forest isoprene emissions. *In:* Nature Communications, 8, S. 15541

Guenther, A. (1997): Seasonal and spatial variations in natural volatile organic compound emissions. *In:* Ecological Applications, 7, S. 34-45

Guenther, A. (1999): Modeling biogenic volatile organic compound emissions to the atmosphere. *In:* Reactive Hydrocarbons in the Atmosphere Ed. Hewitt, C.N. Academic Press, San Diego, S. 41-94

Guenther, A. (2013): Biological and chemical diversity of biogenic volatile organic emissions into the atmosphere. *In:* ISRN Atmospheric Sciences, 2013, S. 1-27

Guenther, A.; Archer, S.; Greenberg, J.; Harley, P.; Helmig, D.; Klinger, L.; Vierling, L.; Wildermuth, M.; Zimmermann, P.; Zitzer, S. (1999): Biogenic hydrocarbon emissions and landcover/climate change in a subtropical savanna. *In:* Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Part B: Hydrology, Oceans and Atmosphere, 24, S. 659-667

Guenther, A.; Hewitt, C.N.; Erickson, D.; Fall, R.; Geron, C.; Graedel, T.; Harley, P.; Klinger, L.; Lerdau, M.; McKay, W.A.; Pierce, T.; Scholes, B.; Steinbrecher, R.; Tallamraju, R.; Taylor, J.; Zimmerman, P. (1995): A global model of natural volatile organic compound emissions. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 100, S. 8873-8892

Guenther, A.; Karl, T.; Harley, P.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Palmer, P.I.; Geron, C. (2006): Estimates of global terrestrial isoprene emissions using MEGAN (Model of Emissions of Gases and Aerosols from Nature). *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 6, S. 3181-3210

Guenther, A.; Zimmerman, P.; Harley, P.; Monson, R.; Fall, R. (1993): Isoprene and monoterpene emission rate variability: Model evaluations and sensitivity analysis. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 98, S. 12609-12617

Guenther, A.B.; Jiang, X.; Heald, C.L.; Sakulyanontvittaya, T.; Duhl, T.; Emmons, L.K.; Wang, X. (2012): The Model of emissions of Gases and Aerosols from Nature version 2.1 (MEGAN2.1): an extended and updated framework for modeling biogenic emissions. *In:* Geoscientific Model Development, 5, S. 1471-1492

Guidolotti, G.; Rey, A.; Medori, M.; Calfapietra, C. (2016): Isoprenoids emission in *Stipa tenacissima* L.: Photosynthetic control and the effect of UV light. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 208B, S. 336-344

Gulden, L.E.; Yang, Z.L.; Niu, G.Y. (2007): Interannual variation in biogenic emissions on a regional scale. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 112

Gutschick, V.P. (2007): Plant acclimation to elevated CO_2 - From simple regularities to biogeographic chaos. *In:* Ecological Modelling, 200, S. 433-451

Haase, K.B.; Jordan, C.; Mentis, E.; Cottrell, L.; Mayne, H.R.; Talbot, R.; Sive, B.C. (2011): Changes in monoterpene mixing ratios during summer storms in rural New Hampshire (USA). *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 11465-11476

Haberstroh, S.; Kreuzwieser, J.; Lobo-do-Vale, R.; Caldeira, M.C.; Dubbert, M.; Werner, C. (2018): Terpenoid emissions of two Mediterranean woody species in response to drought stress. *In:* Frontiers in Plant Science, 9

Hakola, H.; Hellén, H.; Hemmilä, M.; Rinne, J.; Kulmala, M. (2012): In situ measurements of volatile organic compounds in a boreal forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 11665-11678

Hamilton, J.F.; Lewis, A.C.; Carey, T.J.; Wenger, J.C.; Borrás i Garcia, E.; Muñoz, A. (2009): Reactive oxidation products promote secondary organic aerosol formation from green leaf volatiles. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 3815-3823

Han, K.M.; Park, R.S.; Kim, H.K.; Woo, J.H.; Kim, J.; Song, C.H. (2013): Uncertainty in biogenic isoprene emissions and its impacts on tropospheric chemistry in East Asia. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 463/464, S. 754-771

Han, Z.; Ueda, H.; Matsuda, K. (2005): Model study of the impact of biogenic emission on regional ozone and the effectiveness of emission reduction scenarios over eastern China. *In:* Tellus Series B-Chemical and Physical Meteorology, 57, S. 12-27

Hansen, U.; Seufert, G. (1999): Terpenoid emission from *Citrus sinensis* (L.) OSBECK under drought stress. *In:* Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Part B: Hydrology, Oceans and Atmosphere, 24, S. 681-687

Hantson, S.; Knorr, W.; Schurgers, G.; Pugh, T.A.M.; Arneth, A. (2017): Global isoprene and monoterpene emissions under changing climate, vegetation, CO_2 and land use. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 155, S. 35-45

Harley, P. (2013): The roles of stomatal conducance and compound volatility in controlling the emission of volatile organic compounds from leaves. *In:* Biology, Controls and Models of Tree Volatile Organic Compound Emission Eds. Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. Springer Netherlands, Berlin, S. 81-108

Harley, P.; Fridd-Stroud, V.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A.; Vasconcellos, P. (1998): Emission of 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol by pines: A potentially large natural source of reactive carbon to the atmosphere. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 103, S. 25479-25486

Harley, P.; Guenther, A.; Zimmerman, P. (1996): Effects of light, temperature and canopy position on net photosynthesis and isoprene emission from sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*) leaves. *In:* Tree Physiology, 16, S. 25-32

Harley, P.; Guenther, A.; Zimmerman, P. (1997): Environmental controls over isoprene emission in deciduous oak canopies. *In:* Tree Physiology, 17, S. 705-714

Harley, P.; Otter, L.; Guenther, A.; Greenberg, J. (2003): Micrometeorological and leaf-level measurements of isoprene emissions from a southern African savanna. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 108

Harley, P.C.; Litvak, M.E.; Sharkey, T.D. (1994): Isoprene emission from velvet bean leaves. Interactions among nitrogen availability, growth photon flux density and leaf development. *In:* Plant Physiology, 105, S. 279-285

Harley, P.C.; Monson, R.K.; Lerdau, M.T. (1999): Ecological and evolutionary aspects of isoprene emission from plants. *In:* Oecologia, 118, S. 109-123

Harper, K.L.; Unger, N. (2018): Global climate forcing driven by altered BVOC fluxes from 1990–2010 land cover change in maritime Southeast Asia. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18, S. 16931-16952

Harrison, S.P.; Morfopoulos, C.; Srikanta Dani, K.G.; Prentice, I.C.; Arneth, A.; Atwell, B.J.; Barkley, M.P.; Leishman, M.R.; Loreto, F.; Medlyn, B.; Niinemets, Ü.; Possell, M.; Peñuelas, J.; Wright, I.J. (2013): Volatile isoprenoid emissions from plastid to planet. *In:* New Phytologist, 197, S. 49-57

Hartikainen, K.; Nerg, A.M.; Kivimäenpää, M.; Kontunen-soppela, S.; Mäenpää, M.; Oksanen, E.; Rousi, M.; Holopainen, T. (2009): Emissions of volatile organic compounds and leaf structural characteristics of European aspen (*Populus tremula*) grown under elevated ozone and temperature. *In:* Tree Physiology, 29, S. 1163-1173

Hartikainen, K.; Riikonen, J.; Nerg, A.M.; Kivimäenpää, M.; Ahonen, V.; Tervahauta, A.; Kärenlampi, S.; Mäenpää, M.; Rousi, M.; Kontunen-soppela, S.; Oksanen, E.; Holopainen, T. (2012): Impact of elevated temperature and ozone on the emission of volatile organic compounds and gas exchange of silver birch (*Betula pendula* Roth). *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 84, S. 33-43

Harvey, C.M.; Li, Z.; Tjellström, H.; Blanchard, G.J.; Sharkey, T.D. (2015): Concentration of isoprene in artificial and thylakoid membranes. *In:* Journal of Bioenergetics and Biomembranes, 47, S. 419-429

Hayden, B.P. (1998): Ecosystem feedbacks on climate at the landscape scale. *In:* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 353, S. 5-18

Heald, C.L.; Henze, D.K.; Horowitz, L.W.; Feddema, J.; Lamarque, J.F.; Guenther, A.; Hess, P.G.; Vitt, F.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Goldstein, A.H.; Fung, I. (2008): Predicted change in global secondary organic aerosol concentrations in response to future climate, emissions, and land use change. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 113, S. doi:10.1029/2007JD009092

Heald, C.L.; Wilkinson, M.J.; Monson, R.K.; Alo, C.A.; Wang, G.; Guenther, A. (2009): Response of isoprene emission to ambient CO_2 changes and implications for global budgets. *In:* Global Change Biology, 15, S. 1127-1140

Heiden, A.C.; Hoffmann, T.; Kahl, J.; Kley, D.; Klockow, D.; Langebartels, C.; Mehldorn, H.; Sandermann, H.; Schraudner, M.; Schuh, G.; Wildt, J. (1999): Emission of volatile organic compounds from ozone-exposed plants. *In:* Ecological Applications, 9, S. 1160-1167

Heiden, A.C.; Kobel, K.; Langebartels, C.; Schuh-Thomas, G.; Wildt, J. (2003): Emissions of oxygenated volatile organic compounds from plants Part I: Emissions from Lipoxygenase activity. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 45, S. 143-172

Heil, M. (2014): Herbivore-induced plant volatiles: targets, perception and unanswered questions. *In:* New Phytologist, 204, S. 297-306

Heil, M.; Karban, R. (2009): Explaining evolution of plant communication by airborne signals. *In:* Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 25, S. 137-144

Hellen, H.; Hakola, H.; Reissell, A.; Ruuskanen, T.M. (2004): Carbonyl compounds in boreal coniferous forest air in Hyytiälä Southern Finland. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 4, S. 1771-1780

Hellén, H.; Praplan, A.P.; Tykkä, T.; Ylivinkka, I.; Vakkari, V.; Bäck, J.; Petäjä, T.; Kulmala, M.; Hakola, H. (2018a): Long-term measurements of volatile organic compounds highlight the importance of sesquiterpenes for the atmospheric chemistry of a boreal forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18, S. 13839-13863

Hellén, H.; Praplan, A.P.; Tykkä, T.; Ylivinkka, I.; Vakkari, V.; Bäck, J.; Petäjä, T.; Kulmala, M.; Hakola, H. (2018b): Sesquiterpenes identified as key species for atmospheric chemistry in boreal forest by terpenoid and OVOC measurements. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussion, 2018, S. 1-39

Helmig, D.; Daly, R.W.; Milford, J.; Guenther, A. (2013): Seasonal trends of biogenic terpene emissions. *In:* Chemosphere, 93, S. 35-46

Helmig, D.; Ortega, J.; Guenther, A.; Herrick, J.D.; Geron, C. (2006): Sesquiterpene emissions from loblolly pine and their potential contribution to biogenic aerosol formation in the Southeastern US. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 4150-4157

Henrot, A.J.; Stanelle, T.; Schröder, S.; Siegenthaler, C.; Taraborrelli, D.; Schultz, M.G. (2017): Implementation of the MEGAN (v2.1) biogenic emission model in the ECHAM6-HAMMOZ chemistry climate model *In:* Geoscientific Model Development, 10, S. 903-926

Hewitt, C.N.; Monson, R.K.; Fall, R. (1990): Isoprene emissions from the grass *Arundo donax* L. are not linked to photorespiration. *In:* Plant Science, 66, S. 139-144

Hietz, P.; Baier, P.; Offenthaler, I.; Führer, E.; Rosner, S.; Richter, H. (2005): Tree temperatures, volatile organic emissions, and primary attraction of bark beetles. *In:* Phyton, 45, S. 341-354

Himanen, S.J.; Nerg, A.M.; Nissinen, A.; Pinto, D.M.; Stewart, C.N.; Poppy, G.M.; Holopainen, J.K. (2009): Effects of elevated carbon dioxide and ozone on volatile terpenoid emissions and multitrophic communication of transgenic insecticidal oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*). *In:* New Phytologist, 181, S. 174-186

Hoffmann, T.; Odum, J.R.; Bowman, F.; Collins, D.; Klockow, D.; Flagan, R.C.; Seinfeld, J.H. (1997): Formation of organic aerosols from the oxidation of biogenic hydrocarbons. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 26, S. 189-222

Hogrefe, C.; Isukapalli, S.S.; Tang, X.; Georgopoulos, P.G.; He, S.; Zalewsky, E.E.; Hao, W.; Ku, J.-Y.; Key, T.; Sistla, G. (2011): Impact of biogenic emission uncertainties on the simulated response of ozone and fine particulate matter to anthropogenic emission reductions. *In:* Journal of Air and Wast Management Association, 61, S. 92-108

Holopainen, J.; Heijari, J.; Oksanen, E.; Alessio, G. (2010): Leaf volatile emissions of *Betula pendula* during autumn coloration and leaf fall. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 36, S. 1068-1075

Holopainen, J.K. (2004): Multiple functions of inducible plant volatiles. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 9, S. 529-533

Holopainen, J.K. (2013): Loss of isoprene-emitting capacity: deleterious for trees? *In:* Tree Physiology, 33, S. 559-561

Holopainen, J.K.; Gershenzon, J. (2010): Multiple stress factors and the emission of plant VOCs. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 115, S. 176-184

Holopainen, J.K.; Virjamo, V.; Ghimire, R.P.; Blande, J.D.; Julkunen-Tiitto, R.; Kivimäenpää, M. (2018): Climate change effects on secondary compounds of forest trees in the northern hemisphere. *In:* Frontiers in Plant Science, 9

Holst, T.; Arneth, A.; Hayward, S.; Ekberg, A.; Mastepanov, M.; Jackowicz-Korczynski, M.; Friborg, T.; Crill, P.M.; Bäckstrand, K. (2010): BVOC ecosystem flux measurements at a high latitude wetland site. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 1617-1634

Holzke, C.; Hoffmann, T.; Jaeger, L.; Koppmann, R.; Zimmer, W. (2006): Diurnal and seasonal variation of monoterpene and sesquiterpene emissions from Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 3174-3185

Hörtnagl, L.; Bamberger, I.; Graus, M.; Ruuskanen, T.M.; Schnitzhofer, R.; Müller, M.; Hansel, A.; Wohlfahrt, G. (2011): Biotic, abiotic, and management controls on methanol exchange above a temperate mountain grassland. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 116, S. G03021

Hu, B.; Jarosch, A.M.; Gauder, M.; Graeff-Hönninger, S.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Grote, R.; Rennenberg, H.; Kreuzwieser, J. (2018): VOC emissions and carbon balance of two bioenergy plantations in response to nitrogen fertilization: A comparison of *Miscanthus* and *Salix*. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 237, S. 205-217

Hu, D.; Bian, Q.; Li, T.W.Y.; Lau, A.K.H.; Yu, J.Z. (2008): Contributions of isoprene, monoterpenes, beta-caryophyllene, and toluene to secondary organic aerosols in Hong Kong during the summer of 2006. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 113, D22206, doi:10.1029/2008JD010437

Hu, J.; Wang, P.; Ying, Q.; Zhang, H.; Chen, J.; Ge, X.; Li, X.; Jiang, J.; Wang, S.; Zhang, J.; Zhao, Y.; Zhang, Y. (2017): Modeling biogenic and anthropogenic secondary organic aerosol in China. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 17, S. 77-92

Huang, J.; Hartmann, H.; Hellén, H.; Wisthaler, A.; Perreca, E.; Weinhold, A.; Rücker, A.; van Dam, N.M.; Gershenzon, J.; Trumbore, S.E.; Behrendt, T. (2018): New perspectives on CO_2, temperature and light effects on BVOC emissions using online measurements by PTR-MS and cavity ring-down spectroscopy. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, doi: 10.1021/acs.est.8b01435

Huang, L.; McDonald-Buller, E.; McGaughey, G.; Kimura, Y.; Allen, D.T. (2015a): Comparison of regional and global land cover products and the implications for biogenic emission modeling. *In:* Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association, 65, S. 1194-1205

Huang, L.; McDonald-Buller, E.C.; McGaughey, G.; Kimura, Y.; Allen, D.T. (2014): Annual variability in leaf area index and isoprene and monoterpene emissions during drought years in Texas. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 92, S. 240-249

Huang, L.; McGaughey, G.; McDonald-Buller, E.; Kimura, Y.; Allen, D.T. (2015b): Quantifying regional, seasonal and interannual contributions of environmental factors on isoprene and monoterpene emissions estimates over eastern Texas. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 106, S. 120-128

Ibrahim, M.A.; Stewart-Jones, A.; Pulkkinen, J.; Poppy, G.M.; Holopainen, J.K. (2008): The influence of different nutrient levels on insect-induced plant volatiles in Bt and conventional oilseed rape plants. *In:* Plant Biology, 10, S. 97-107

Im, U.; Kanakidou, M. (2012): Impacts of East Mediterranean megacity emissions on air quality. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 6335-6355

Iriti, M.; Faoro, F. (2009): Chemical diversity and defence metabolism: How plants cope with pathogens and ozone pollution. *In:* International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 10, S. 3371-3399

Isebrands, J.G.; Guenther, A.B.; Harley, P.; Helmig, D.; Klinger, L.; Vierling, L.; Zimmerman, P.; Geron, C. (1999): Volatile organic compound emission rates from mixed deciduous and coniferous forests in Northern Wisconsin, USA. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 33, S. 2527-2536

Jacob, D.J.; Field, B.D.; Jin, E.M.; Bey, I.; Li, Q.; Logan, J.A.; Yantosca, R.M.; Singh, H.B. (2002): Atmospheric budget of acetone. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 107, S. ACH 5-1-ACH 5-17

Jacob, D.J.; Wofsy, S.C. (1988): Photochemistry of biogenic emissions over the Amazon forest. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 93, S. 1477-1486

Jaimes-Palomera, M.; Retama, A.; Elias-Castro, G.; Neria-Hernández, A.; Rivera-Hernández, O.; Velasco, E. (2016): Non-methane hydrocarbons in the atmosphere of Mexico City: Results of the 2012 ozone-season campaign. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 132, S. 258-275

Jansen, R.M.C.; Wildt, J.; Kappers, I.F.; Bouwmeester, H.J.; Hofstee, J.W.; van Henten, E.J. (2011): Detection of diseased plants by analysis of volatile organic compound emission. *In:* Annual Review of Phytopathology, 49, S. 157-174

Jardine, K.J.; Monson, R.K.; Abrell, L.; Saleska, S.R.; Arneth, A.; Jardine, A.; Ishida, F.Y.; Serrano, A.M.Y.; Artaxo, P.; Karl, T.; Fares, S.; Goldstein, A.; Loreto, F.; Huxman, T. (2012): Within-plant isoprene oxidation confirmed by direct emissions of oxidation products methyl vinyl ketone and methacrolein. *In:* Global Change Biology, 18, S. 973-984

Jeon, W.B.; Lee, S.H.; Lee, H.; Park, C.; Kim, D.H.; Park, S.Y. (2014): A study on high ozone formation mechanism associated with change of NOx/VOCs ratio at a rural area in the Korean Peninsula. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 89, S. 10-21

Jiang, X.; Guenther, A.; Potosnak, M.; Geron, C.; Seco, R.; Karl, T.; Kim, S.; Gu, L.; Pallardy, S. (2018): Isoprene emission response to drought and the impact on global atmospheric chemistry. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 18, S. 69-83

Jiang, Y.; Ye, J.; Veromann, L.-L.; Niinemets, Ü. (2016): Scaling of photosynthesis and constitutive and induced volatile emissions with severity of leaf infection by rust fungus (*Melampsora larici-populina*) in *Populus balsamifera var. suaveolens*. *In:* Tree Physiology, 36, S. 856-872

Johansson, C.; Janson, R.W. (1993): Diurnal cycle of O_3 and monoterpenes in a coniferous forest: Importance of atmospheric stability, surface exchange, and chemistry. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 9, S. 5121-5134

Jokinen, T.; Berndt, T.; Makkonen, R.; Kerminen, V.-M.; Junninen, H.; Paasonen, P.; Stratmann, F.; Herrmann, H.; Guenther, A.B.; Worsnop, D.R.; Kulmala, M.; Ehn, M.; Sipilä, M. (2015): Production of extremely low volatile organic compounds from biogenic emissions: Measured yields and atmospheric implications. *In:* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 112, S. 7123–7128,

Jones, C.A.; Rasmussen, R.A. (1975): Production of isoprene by leaf tissue. *In:* Plant Physiology, 55, S. 982-987

Joo, E.; Dewulf, J.; Amelynck, C.; Schoon, N.; Pokorska, O.; Simpraga, M.; Steppe, K.; Aubinet, M.; Van Langenhove, H. (2011): Constitutive versus heat and biotic stress induced BVOC emissions in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 45, S. 3655-3662

Jud, W.; Fischer, L.; Canaval, E.; Wohlfahrt, G.; Tissier, A.; Hansel, A. (2016): Plant surface reactions: an ozone defence mechanism impacting atmospheric chemistry. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 277-292

Juráň, S.; Pallozzi, E.; Guidolotti, G.; Fares, S.; Šigut, L.; Calfapietra, C.; Alivernini, A.; Savi, F.; Večeřová, K.; Křůmal, K.; Večeřa, Z.; Urban, O. (2017): Fluxes of biogenic volatile organic compounds above temperate Norway spruce forest of the Czech Republic. *In:* Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 232, S. 500-513

Kainulainen, P.; Utriainen, J.; Holopainen, J.K.; Oksanen, J.A.R.I.; Holopainen, T. (2000): Influence of elevated ozone and limited nitrogen availability on conifer seedlings in an open-air fumigation system: effects on growth, nutrient content, mycorrhiza, needle ultrastructure, starch and secondary compounds. *In:* Global Change Biology, 6, S. 345-355

Kajos, M.K.; Hakola, H.; Holst, T.; Nieminen, T.; Tarvainen, V.; Maximov, T.; Petäjä, T.; Arneth, A.; Rinne, J. (2013): Terpenoid emissions from fully grown east Siberian *Larix cajanderi* trees. *In:* Biogeosciences, 10, S. 4705-4719

Kanagendran, A.; Pazouki, L.; Li, S.; Liu, B.; Kännaste, A.; Niinemets, Ü. (2018a): Ozone-triggered surface uptake and stress volatile emissions in *Nicotiana tabacum* 'Wisconsin'. *In:* Journal of Experimental Botany, 69, S. 681-697

Kanagendran, A.; Pazouki, L.; Niinemets, Ü. (2018b): Differential regulation of volatile emission from *Eucalyptus globulus* leaves upon single and combined ozone and wounding treatments through recovery and relationships with ozone uptake. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 145, S. 21-38

Kanakidou, M.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Pandis, S.N.; Barnes, I.; Dentener, F.J.; Facchini, M.C.; Van Dingenen, R.; Ervens, B.; Nenes, A.; Nielsen, C.J.; Swietlicki, E.; Putaud, J.P.; Balkanski, S.; Fuzzi, J.; Horth, J.; Moortgat, G.K.; Winterhalter, R.; Myhre, C.E.L.; Tsigaridis, K.; Vignati, E.; Stephanou, E.G.; Wilson, J. (2005): Organic aerosol and global climate modelling: a review. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 5, S. 1053-1123

Kanawade, V.P.; Jobson, B.T.; Guenther, A.B.; Erupe, M.E.; Pressley, S.N.; Tripathi, S.N.; Lee, S.-H. (2011): Isoprene suppression of new particle formation in a mixed deciduous forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 6013-6027

Kaplan, J.O.; Folberth, G.; Hauglustaine, D.A. (2006): Role of methane and biogenic volatile organic compound sources in late glacial and Holocene fluctuations of atmospheric methane concentrations. *In:* Global Biogeochemical Cycles, 20, S. doi:10.1029/2005GB002590

Karban, R.; Baldwin, I.T.; Baxter, K.J.; Laue, G.; Felton, G.W. (2000): Communication between plants: induced resistance in wild tobacco plants following clipping of neighboring sagebrush. *In:* Oecologia, 125, S. 66-71

Karl, T.; Guenther, A.; Lindinger, C.; Jordan, A.; Fall, R.; Lindinger, W. (2001): Eddy covariance measurements of oxygenated volatile organic compound fluxes from crop harvesting using a redesigned proton-transfer-reaction mass spectrometer. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 106, S. 24157-24167

Karl, T.; Guenther, A.; Spirig, C.; Hansel, A.; Fall, R. (2003): Seasonal variation of biogenic VOC emissions above a mixed hardwood forest in northern Michigan. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 30, S. 2186, doi:10.1029/2003GL018432

Karl, T.; Guenther, A.; Yokelson, R.J.; Greenberg, J.; Potosnak, M.; Blake, D.R.; Artaxo, P. (2007): The tropical forest and fire emissions experiment: Emission, chemistry, and transport of biogenic volatile organic compounds in the lower atmosphere over Amazonia. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 112, S. doi:10.1029/2007JD008539

Karl, T.; Harren, F.; Warneke, C.; De Gouw, J.; Grayless, C.; Fall, R. (2005): Senescing grass crops as regional sources of reactive volatile organic compounds. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 110, S. doi:10.1029/2005JD005777

Karl, T.; Potosnak, M.; Guenther, A.; Clark, D.; Walker, J.; Herrick, J.D.; Geron, C. (2004): Exchange processes of volatile organic compounds above a tropical rain forest: Implications for modeling tropospheric chemistry above dense vegetation. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 109, S. doi:10.1029/2004JD004738

Kaser, L.; Karl, T.; Guenther, A.; Graus, M.; Schnitzhofer, R.; Turnipseed, A.; Fischer, L.; Harley, P.; Madronich, M.; Gochis, D.; Keutsch, F.N.; Hansel, A. (2013): Undisturbed and disturbed above canopy ponderosa pine

emissions: PTR-TOF-MS measurements and MEGAN 2.1 model results. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 13, S. 11935-11947

Kask, K.; Kännaste, A.; Talts, E.; Copolovici, L.; Niinemets, Ü. (2016): How specialized volatiles respond to chronic, and short-term physiological and shock heat stress in *Brassica nigra*. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 39, S. 2027–2042

Katragkou, E.; Zanis, P.; Kioutsioukis, I.; Tegoulias, I.; Melas, D.; Krüger, B.C.; Coppola, E. (2011): Future climate change impacts on summer surface ozone from regional climate-air quality simulations over Europe. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 116, S. DOI: 10.1029/2011JD015899

Keenan, T.; Grote, R.; Sabaté, S. (2011): Overlooking the canopy: The importance of canopy structure in scaling isoprenoid emissions from leaf to canopy. *In:* Ecological Modelling, 222, S. 737-747

Keenan, T.; Niinemets, Ü.; Sabaté, S.; Gracia, C.; Peñuelas, J. (2009): Process based inventory of isoprenoid emissions from European forests: model comparisons, current knowledge and uncertainties. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 4053-4076

Kegge, W.; Pierik, R. (2010): Biogenic volatile organic compounds and plant competition. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 15, S. 126-132

Kegge, W.; Weldegergis, B.T.; Soler, R.; Eijk, M.V.-V.; Dicke, M.; Voesenek, L.A.C.J.; Pierik, R. (2013): Canopy light cues affect emission of constitutive and methyl jasmonate-induced volatile organic compounds in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *In:* New Phytologist, 200, S. 861-874

Kelly, J.M.; Doherty, R.M.; O'Connor, F.M.; Mann, G.W.; Coe, H.; Liu, D. (2018): The roles of volatile organic compound deposition and oxidation mechanisms in determining secondary organic aerosol production: A global perspective using the UKCA chemistry-climate model (vn8.4). *In:* Geoscientific Model Development Discussions, 2018, S. 1-60

Kesselmeier, J.; Bode, K.; Gerlach, C.; Jork, E.M. (1998): Exchange of atmospheric formic and acetic acids with trees and crop plants under controlled chamber and purified air conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 32, S. 1765-1775

Kesselmeier, J.; Bode, K.; Hofmann, U.; Müller, H.; Schäfer, L.; Wolf, A.; Ciccioli, P.; Brancaleoni, E.; Cecinato, A.; Frattoni, M.; Foster, P.; Ferrari, C.; Jacob, V.; Fugit, J.L.; Dutaur, L.; Simon, V.; Torres, L. (1997): Emission of short chained organic acids, aldehydes and monoterpenes from *Quercus ilex* L. and *Pinus pinea* L. in relation to physiological activities, carbon budget and emission algorithms. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 31, S. 119-133

Kessler, A.; Morrell, K. (2010): Plant Volatile Signalling: Multitrophic Interactions in the Headspace. *In:* The Chemistry and Biology of Volatiles Ed. Herrmann, A. John Wiley & Sons, S. 95-122

Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Wildt, J.; Maso, M.D.; Hohaus, T.; Kleist, E.; Mentel, T.F.; Tillmann, R.; Uerlings, R.; Schurr, U.; Wahner, A. (2009): New particle formation in forests inhibited by isoprene emissions. *In:* Nature, 461, S. 381-384

Kigathi, R.N.; Unsicker, S.B.; Reichelt, M.; Kesselmeier, J.; Gershenzon, J.; Weisser, W.W. (2009): Emission of volatile organic compounds after herbivory from *Trifolium pratense* (L.) under laboratory and field conditions. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 35, S. 1335-1348

Kim, K.; Kim, Y.; Ma, Y.I.; Kim, J.C.; Sunwoo, Y. (2008): A modeling study of the impact of natural and urban forest on ambient ozone. *In:* Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering, 25, S. 483-492

Kim, S.-Y.; Jiang, X.; Lee, M.; Turnipseed, A.; Guenther, A.; Kim, J.-C.; Lee, S.-J.; Kim, S. (2013): Impact of biogenic volatile organic compounds on ozone production at the Taehwa Research Forest near Seoul, South Korea. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 70, S. 447-453

Kirkby, J.; Duplissy, J.; Sengupta, K.; Frege, C.; Gordon, H.; Williamson, C.; Heinritzi, M.; Simon, M.; Yan, C.; Almeida, J.; Tröstl, J.; Nieminen, T.; Ortega, I.K.; Wagner, R.; Adamov, A.; Amorim, A.; Bernhammer, A.-K.; Bianchi, F.; Breitenlechner, M.; Brilke, S.; Chen, X.; Craven, J.; Dias, A.; Ehrhart, S.; Flagan, R.C.; Franchin, A.; Fuchs, C.; Guida, R.; Hakala, J.; Hoyle, C.R.; Jokinen, T.; Junninen, H.; Kangasluoma, J.; Kim, J.; Krapf, M.; Kürten, A.; Laaksonen, A.; Lehtipalo, K.; Makhmutov, V.; Mathot, S.; Molteni, U.; Onnela, A.; Peräkylä, O.; Piel, F.; Petäjä, T.; Praplan, A.P.; Pringle, K.; Rap, A.; Richards, N.A.D.; Riipinen, I.; Rissanen, M.P.; Rondo, L.; Sarnela, N.; Schobesberger, S.; Scott, C.E.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Sipilä, M.; Steiner, G.; Stozhkov, Y.; Stratmann, F.; Tomé, A.; Virtanen, A.; Vogel, A.L.; Wagner, A.C.; Wagner, P.E.; Weingartner, E.; Wimmer, D.; Winkler, P.M.; Ye, P.; Zhang, X.; Hansel, A.; Dommen, J.; Donahue, N.M.; Worsnop, D.R.; Baltensperger, U.; Kulmala, M.; Carslaw, K.S.; Curtius, J. (2016): Ion-induced nucleation of pure biogenic particles. *In:* Nature, 533, S. 521-526

Kirstine, W.; Galbally, I.; Ye, Y.; Hooper, M. (1998): Emissions of volatile organic compounds (primarily oxygenated species) from pasture. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 103, S. 10605-10619

Kivimäenpää, M.; Ghimire, R.P.; Sutinen, S.; Häikiö, E.; Kasurinen, A.; Holopainen, T.; Holopainen, J.K. (2016): Increases in volatile organic compound emissions of Scots pine in response to elevated ozone and warming are modified by herbivory and soil nitrogen availability. *In:* European Journal of Forest Research, 135, S. 343-360

Kivimäenpää, M.; Riikonen, J.; Ahonen, V.; Tervahauta, A.; Holopainen, T. (2013): Sensitivity of Norway spruce physiology and terpenoid emission dynamics to elevated ozone and elevated temperature under open-field exposure. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 90, S. 32-42

Kleindienst, T.E.; Lewandowski, M.; Offenberg, J.H.; Jaoui, M.; Edney, E.O. (2007): Ozone-isoprene reaction: Re-examination of the formation of secondary organic aerosol. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 34

Kleist, E.; Mentel, T.F.; Andres, S.; Bohne, A.; Folkers, A.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Rudich, Y.; Springer, M.; Tillmann, R.; Wildt, J. (2012): Irreversible impacts of heat on the emissions of monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes, phenolic BVOC and green leaf volatiles from several tree species. *In:* Biogeosciences, 9, S. 5111-5123

Komenda, M.; Koppmann, R. (2002): Monoterpene emissions from Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*): Field studies of emission rate variabilities. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 107, S. doi:10.1029/2001JD000691

Koppmann, R.; Plass-Dülmer, C.; Ramacher, B.; Rudolph, J.; Kunz, H.; Melzer, D.; Speth, P. (1998): Measurements of Carbon Monoxide and Nonmethane Hydrocarbons During POPCORN. *In:* Atmospheric Measurements during POPCORN — Characterisation of the Photochemistry over a Rural Area Eds. Rudolph, J.; Koppmann, R. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, S. 53-72

Kreuzwieser, J.; Rennenberg, H.; Steinbrecher, R. (2006): Impact of short-term and long-term elevated CO_2 on emission of carbonyls from adult *Quercus petraea* and *Carpinus betulus* trees. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 142, S. 246-253

Kroll, J.H.; Ng, N.L.; Murphy, S.M.; Flagan, R.C.; Seinfeld, J.H. (2005): Secondary organic aerosol formation from isoprene photooxidation under high-NOx conditions. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 32, L18808, doi:10.1029/2005GL023637

Kroll, J.H.; Ng, N.L.; Murphy, S.M.; Flagan, R.C.; Seinfeld, J.H. (2006): Secondary organic aerosol formation from isoprene photooxidation. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 40, S. 1869-1877

Kroll, J.H.; Seinfeld, J.H. (2008): Chemistry of secondary organic aerosol: Formation and evolution of low-volatility organics in the atmosphere. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 42, S. 3593-3624

Kuhn, U.; Andreae, M.O.; Ammann, C.; Araujo, A.C.; Brancaleoni, E.; Ciccioli, P.; Dindorf, T.; Frattoni, M.; Gatti, L.V.; Ganzeveld, L.; Kruijt, B.; Lelieveld, J.; Lloyd, J.; Meixner, F.X.; Nobre, A.D.; Pöschl, U.; Spirig, C.; Stefani, P.; Thielmann, A.; Valentini, R.; Kesselmeier, J. (2007): Isoprene and monoterpene fluxes from Central Amazonian

rainforest inferred from tower-based and airborne measurements, and implications on the atmospheric chemistry and the local carbon budget. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 7, S. 2855-2879

Kuhn, U.; Rottenberger, S.; Biesenthal, T.; Wolf, A.; Schebeske, G.; Ciccioli, P.; Kesselmeier, J. (2004): Strong correlation between isoprene emission and gross photosynthetic capacity during leaf phenology of the tropical tree species *Hymenaea courbaril* with fundamental changes in volatile organic compounds emission composition during early leaf development. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 27, S. 1469-1485

Kurpius, M.R.; Goldstein, A.H. (2003): Gas-phase chemistry dominates O_3 loss to a forest, implying a source of aerosols and hydroxyl radicals to the atmosphere. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 30, S. doi:10.1029/2002GL016785

Kwang-Yeon, L. (2013): Impacts of biogenic isoprene emission on ozone air quality in the Seoul metropolitan area. *In:* Deptartment of Earth and Environmental Sciences. College of Natural Science, S. 76

Laaksonen, A.; Kulmala, M.; O'Dowd, C.D.; Joutsensaari, J.; Vaattovaara, P.; Mikkonen, S.; Lehtinen, K.E.J.; Sogacheva, L.; Dal Maso, M.; Aalto, P.; Petaja, T.; Sogachev, A.; Yoon, Y.J.; Lihavainen, H.; Nilsson, D.; Facchini, M.C.; Cavalli, F.; Fuzzi, S.; Hoffmann, T.; Arnold, F.; Hanke, M.; Sellegri, K.; Umann, B.; Junkermann, W.; Coe, H.; Allan, J.D.; Alfarra, M.R.; Worsnop, D.R.; Riekkola, M.L.; Hyotylainen, T.; Viisanen, Y. (2008): The role of VOC oxidation products in continental new particle formation. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 8, S. 2657-2665

Laffineur, Q.; Aubinet, M.; Schoon, N.; Amelynck, C.; Müller, J.F.; Dewulf, J.; Steppe, K.; Heinesch, B. (2013): Impact of diffuse light on isoprene and monoterpene emissions from a mixed temperate forest. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 74, S. 385-392

Laffineur, Q.; Aubinet, M.; Schoon, N.; Amelynck, C.; Müller, J.F.; Dewulf, J.; Van Langenhove, H.; Steppe, K.; Heinesch, B. (2012): Abiotic and biotic control of methanol exchanges in a temperate mixed forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 577-590

Laffineur, Q.; Aubinet, M.; Schoon, N.; Amelynck, C.; Müller, J.F.; Dewulf, J.; Van Langenhove, H.; Steppe, K.; Simpraga, M.; Heinesch, B. (2011): Isoprene and monoterpene emissions from a mixed temperate forest. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 45, S. 3157-3168

Lamb, B.; Gay, D.; Westberg, H.; Pierce, T. (1993): A biogenic hydrocarbon emission inventory for the U.S. using a simple forest canopy model. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 27, S. 1673-1690

Lamontagne, M.; Margolis, H.A.; Bauce, E. (2000): Testing the ecophysiological basis for the control of monoterpene concentrations along canopy profiles in thinned and unthinned balsam fir stands. *In:* Oecologia, 124, S. 318-331

Landry, J.S.; Price, D.T.; Ramankutty, N.; Parrott, L.; Matthews, H.D. (2016): Implementation of a Marauding Insect Module (MIM, version 1.0) in the Integrated BIosphere Simulator (IBIS, version 2.6b4) dynamic vegetation–land surface model. *In:* Geoscientific Model Development, 9, S. 1243-1261

Langford, B.; Cash, J.; Acton, W.J.F.; Valach, A.C.; Hewitt, C.N.; Fares, S.; Goded, I.; Gruening, C.; House, E.; Kalogridis, A.C.; Gros, V.; Schafers, R.; Thomas, R.; Broadmeadow, M.; Nemitz, E. (2017): Isoprene emission potentials from European oak forests derived from canopy flux measurements: An assessment of uncertainties and inter-algorithm variability. *In:* Biogeosciences, 14, S. 5571–5594

Langford, B.; Misztal, P.K.; Nemitz, E.; Davison, B.; Helfter, C.; Pugh, T.A.M.; MacKenzie, A.R.; Lim, S.F.; Hewitt, C.N. (2010): Fluxes and concentrations of volatile organic compounds from a South-East Asian tropical rainforest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 8391-8412

Laothawornkitkul, J.; Taylor, J.E.; Paul, N.D.; Hewitt, C.N. (2009): Biogenic volatile organic compounds in the Earth system. *In:* New Phytologist, 183, S. 27-51

Lathiere, J.; Hauglustaine, D.A.; De Noblet-Ducoudre, N.; Krinner, G.; Folberth, G.A. (2005): Past and future changes in biogenic volatile organic compound emissions simulated with a global dynamic vegetation model. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 32, S. doi:10.1029/2005GL024164

Lathiere, J.; Hauglustaine, D.A.; Friend, A.D.; Noblet-Ducoudre, N.; Viovy, N.; Folberth, G.A. (2006): Impact of climate variability and land use changes on global biogenic volatile organic compound emissions. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 6, S. 2129-2146

Lavoir, A.V.; Duffet, C.; Mouillot, F.; Rambal, S.; Ratte, J.P.; Schnitzler, J.P.; Staudt, M. (2011): Scaling-up leaf monoterpene emissions from a water limited *Quercus ilex* woodland. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 45, S. 2888-2897

Lee, B.S.; Wang, J.L. (2006): Concentration variation of isoprene and its implications for peak ozone concentration. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 5486-5495

Lee, J.D.; Lewis, A.C.; Monks, P.S.; Jacob, M.; Hamilton, J.F.; Hopkins, J.R.; Watson, N.M.; Saxton, J.E.; Ennis, C.; Carpenter, L.J.; Carslaw, N.; Fleming, Z.; Bandy, B.J.; Oram, D.E.; Penkett, S.A.; Slemr, J.; Norton, E.; Rickard, A.R.; Whalley, L.K.; Heard, D.E.; Bloss, W.J.; Gravestock, T.; Smith, S.C.; Stanton, J.; Pilling, M.J.; Jenkin, M.E. (2006): Ozone photochemistry and elevated isoprene during the UK heatwave of August 2003. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 7598-7613

Lee, S.-H.; Uin, J.; Guenther, A.B.; de Gouw, J.A.; Yu, F.; Nadykto, A.B.; Herb, J.; Ng, N.L.; Koss, A.; Brune, W.H.; Baumann, K.; Kanawade, V.P.; Keutsch, F.N.; Nenes, A.; Olsen, K.; Goldstein, A.; Ouyang, Q. (2016): Isoprene suppression of new particle formation: Potential mechanisms and implications. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 121, S. 14621-14635

Lehning, A.; Zimmer, I.; Steinbrecher, R.; Brüggemann, N.; Schnitzler, J.P. (1999): Isoprene synthase activity and its relation to isoprene emission in *Quercus robur* L. leaves. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 22, S. 495-504

Leisner, C.P.; Ainsworth, E.A. (2012): Quantifying the effects of ozone on plant reproductive growth and development. *In:* Global Change Biology, 18, S. 606-616

Lelieveld, J.; Butler, T.M.; Crowley, J.N.; Dillon, T.J.; Fischer, H.; Ganzeveld, L.; Harder, H.; Lawrence, M.G.; Martinez, M.; Taraborrelli, D.; Williams, J. (2008): Atmospheric oxidation capacity sustained by a tropical forest. *In:* Nature, 452, S. 737-740

Lelieveld, J.; Dentener, F.J. (2000): What controls tropospheric ozone? *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 105, S. 3531-3551

Lerdau, M.; Gray, D. (2003): Ecology and evolution of light dependent and light-independent phytogenic volatile organic carbon. *In:* New Phytologist, 157, S. 199-211

Lerdau, M.; Litvak, M.; Palmer, P.; Monson, R. (1997): Controls over monoterpene emissions from boreal forest conifers. *In:* Tree Physiology, 17, S. 563-569

Lerdau, M.; Matson, P.; Fall, R.; Monson, R. (1995): Ecological controls over monoterpene emissions from Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). *In:* Ecology, 76, S. 2640-2647

Levis, S.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Bonan, G.B.; Guenther, A. (2003): Simulating biogenic volatile organic compound emissions in the Community Climate System Model. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 108, S. 4659-4659

Li, D.; Chen, Y.; Shi, Y.; He, X.; Chen, X. (2009): Impact of elevated CO_2 and O_3 concentrations on biogenic volatile organic compounds emissions from *Ginkgo biloba*. *In:* Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 82, S. 473-477

Li, G.; Zhang, R.; Fan, J.; Tie, X. (2007): Impacts of biogenic emissions on photochemical ozone production in Houston, Texas. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 112, S. D10309

Li, N.; He, Q.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A.; Li, J.; Cao, J.; Wang, J.; Liao, H.; Wang, Q.; Zhang, Q. (2018): Impacts of biogenic and anthropogenic emissions on summertime ozone formation in the Guanzhong Basin, China. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18, S. 7489-7507

Li, S.; Harley, P.C.; Niinemets, Ü. (2017): Ozone-induced foliar damage and release of stress volatiles is highly dependent on stomatal openness and priming by low-level ozone exposure in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 40, S. 1984-2003

Liao, H.; Chen, W.T.; Seinfeld, J.H. (2006): Role of climate change in global predictions of future tropospheric ozone and aerosols. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 111, S. 12304-12304

Lin, G.; Penner, J.E.; Zhou, C. (2016): How will SOA change in the future? *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 43, S. 1718-1726

Lin, J.; Sampson, D.A.; Ceulemans, R. (2001): The effect of crown position and tree age on resin-canal density in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) needles. *In:* Canadian Journal of Botany, 79, S. 1257-1261

Lindskog, A.; Potter, A. (1995): Terpene emission and ozone stress. *In:* Chemosphere, 30, S. 1171-1181

Lindwall, F.; Schollert, M.; Michelsen, A.; Blok, D.; Rinnan, R. (2016): Fourfold higher tundra volatile emissions due to arctic summer warming. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences, 121, S. 895-902

Link, M.; Zhou, Y.; Taubman, B.; Sherman, J.; Morrow, H.; Krintz, I.; Robertson, L.; Cook, R.; Stocks, J.; West, M.; Sive, B.C. (2015): A characterization of volatile organic compounds and secondary organic aerosol at a mountain site in the Southeastern United States. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 72, S. 81-104

Litvak, M.E.; Loreto, F.; Harley, P.C.; Sharkey, T.D.; Monson, R.K. (1996): The response of isoprene emission rate and photosynthetic rate to photon flux and nitrogen supply in aspen and white oak trees. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 19, S. 549-559

Litvak, M.E.; Madronich, S.; Monson, R.K. (1999): Herbivore-induced monoterpene emissions from coniferous forest: potential impact on local tropospheric chemistry. *In:* Ecological Applications, 9, S. 1147-1159

Litvak, M.E.; Monson, R.K. (1998): Patterns of induced and constitutive monoterpene production in conifer needles in relation to insect herbivory. *In:* Oecologia, 114, S. 531-540

Llorens, L.; Llusia, J.; Murchie, E.H.; Peñuelas, J.; Beerling, D.J. (2009): Monoterpene emissions and photoinhibition of "living fossil" trees grown under CO_2 enrichment in a simulated Cretaceous polar environment. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, S. G01005

Llusia, J.; Bermejo-Bermejo, V.; Calvete-Sogo, H.; Peñuelas, J. (2014): Decreased rates of terpene emissions in *Ornithopus compressus* L. and *Trifolium striatum* L. by ozone exposure and nitrogen fertilization. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 194, S. 69-77

Llusia, J.; Peñuelas, J. (1998): Changes in terpene content and emission in potted Mediterranean woody plants under severe drought. *In:* Canadian Journal of Botany, 76, S. 1366-1373

Llusia, J.; Peñuelas, J.; Alessio, G.A.; Estiarte, M. (2008): Contrasting species-specific, compound-specific, seasonal, and interannual responses of foliar isoprenoid emissions to experimental drought in a mediterranean shrubland. *In:* International Journal of Plant Sciences, 169, S. 637-645

Llusia, J.; Peñuelas, J.; Gimeno, B.S. (2002): Seasonal and species-specific response of VOC emissions by Mediterranean woody plant to elevated ozone concentrations. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 3931-3938

Llusia, J.; Peñuelas, J.; Ogaya, R.; Alessio, G. (2010): Annual and seasonal changes in foliar terpene content and emission rates in *Cistus albidus* L. submitted to soil drought in Prades forest (Catalonia, NE Spain). *In:* Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 32, S. 387-394

Llusia, J.; Roahtyn, S.; Yakir, D.; Rotenberg, E.; Seco, R.; Guenther, A.; Peñuelas, J. (2016): Photosynthesis, stomatal conductance and terpene emission response to water availability in dry and mesic Mediterranean forests. *In:* Trees-Structure and Function, 30, S. 749-759

Logan, B.A.; Monson, R.K. (1999): Thermotolerance of leaf discs from four isoprene-emitting species is not enhanced by exposure to exogenous isoprene. *In:* Plant Physiology, 120, S. 821-826

Logan, B.A.; Monson, R.K.; Potosnak, M.J. (2000): Biochemistry and physiology of foliar isoprene production. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 5, S. 477-481

Loreto, F.; Barta, C.; Brilli, F.; Nogues, I. (2006): On the induction of volatile organic compound emissions by plants as consequence of wounding or fluctuations of light and temperature. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 29, S. 1820-1828

Loreto, F.; Ciccioli, P.; Brancaleoni, E.; Frattoni, M.; Delfine, S. (2000): Incomplete ^{13}C labelling of a-pinene content of *Quercus ilex* leaves and appearance of unlabelled C in a-pinene emission in the dark. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 23, S. 229-234

Loreto, F.; Ciccioli, P.; Brancaleoni, E.; Valentini, R.; Lillis, M.D.; Csiky, O.; Seufert, G. (1998): A hypothesis on the evolution of isoprenoid emission by oaks based on the correlation between emission type and *Quercus* taxonomy. *In:* Oecologia, 115, S. 302-305

Loreto, F.; Ciccioli, P.; Cecinato, A.; Brancaleoni, E.; Frattoni, M.; Fabozzi, C.; Tricoli, D. (1996): Influence of environmental factors and air composition on the emission of a-pinene from *Quercus ilex* leaves. *In:* Plant Physiology, 110, S. 267-275

Loreto, F.; Delfine, S. (2000): Emission of isoprene from salt-stressed *Eucalyptus globulus* leaves. *In:* Plant Physiology, 123, S. 1605-1610

Loreto, F.; Dicke, M.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Turlings, T.C.J. (2014): Plant volatiles and the environment. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 37, S. 1905-1908

Loreto, F.; Fares, S. (2007): Is ozone flux inside leaves only a damage indicator? Clues from volatile isoprenoid studies. *In:* Plant Physiology, 143, S. 1096-1100

Loreto, F.; Fineschi, S. (2015): Reconciling functions and evolution of isoprene emission in higher plants. *In:* New Phytologist, 206, S. 578-582

Loreto, F.; Fischbach, R.J.; Schnitzler, J.P.; Ciccioli, P.; Brancaleoni, E.; Calfapietra, C.; Seufert, G. (2001a): Monoterpene emission and monoterpene synthase activities in the Mediterranean evergreen oak *Quercus ilex* L. grown at elevated CO_2 concentrations. *In:* Global Change Biology, 7, S. 709-717

Loreto, F.; Mannozzi, M.; Maris, C.; Nascetti, P.; Ferranti, F.; Pasqualini, S. (2001b): Ozone quenching properties of isoprene and its antioxidant role in leaves. *In:* Plant Physiology, 126, S. 993-1000

Loreto, F.; Pinelli, P.; Manes, F.; Kollist, H. (2004): Impact of ozone on monoterpene emissions and evidence for an isoprene-like antioxidant action of monoterpenes emitted by *Quercus ilex* leaves. *In:* Tree Physiology, 24, S. 361-367

Loreto, F.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2010): Abiotic stresses and induced BVOCs. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 115, S. 154-166

Loreto, F.; Sharkey, T.D. (1990): A gas-exchange study of photosynthesis and isoprene emission in *Quercus rubra* L. *In:* Planta, 182, S. 523-531

Loreto, F.; Sharkey, T.D. (1993): On the relationship between isoprene emission and photosynthetic metabolites under different environmental conditions. *In:* Planta, 189, S. 420-424

Loreto, F.; Velikova, V. (2001): Isoprene produced by leaves protects the photosynthetic apparatus against ozone damage, quenches ozone products, and reduces lipid peroxidation of cellular membranes. *In:* Plant Physiology, 127, S. 1781-1787

Lüpke, M.; Leuchner, M.; Steinbrecher, R.; Menzel, A. (2017a): Quantification of monoterpene emission sources of a conifer species in response to experimental drought. *In:* AoB Plants, 9, S. plx045-plx045

Lüpke, M.; Steinbrecher, R.; Leuchner, M.; Menzel, A. (2017b): The Tree Drought Emission MONitor (Tree DEMON), an innovative system for assessing biogenic volatile organic compounds emission from plants. *In:* Plant Methods, 13, S. 1-14

Lurmann, F.W.; Lloyd, A.C.; Bonnie, N. (1983): Modeling potential ozone impacts from natural hydrocarbons--II. Hypothetical biogenic HC emission scenario modeling. *In:* Atmospheric Environment (1967), 17, S. 1951-1963

Lusebrink, I.; Evenden, M.L.; Blanchet, F.G.; Cooke, J.E.K.; Erbilgin, N. (2011): Effect of water stress and fungal inoculation on monoterpene emission from an historical and a new pine host of the Mountain pine beetle. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 37, S. 1013-1026

MacKenzie, R.A.; Harrison, R.M.; Colbeck, I.; Nicholas Hewitt, C. (1991): The role of biogenic hydrocarbons in the production of ozone in urban plumes in southeast England. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 25, S. 351-359

Maja, M.M.; Kasurinen, A.; Holopainen, T.; Julkunen-Tiitto, R.; Holopainen, J.K. (2016): The effect of warming and enhanced ultraviolet radiation on gender-specific emissions of volatile organic compounds from European aspen. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 547, S. 39-47

Mang, S.A.; Walser, M.L.; Pan, X.; Xing, J.-H.; Bateman, A.P.; Underwood, J.S.; Gomez, A.L.; Park, J.; Nizkorodov, S.A. (2009): Photochemistry of secondary organic aerosol formed from oxidation of monoterpenes. *In:* Atmospheric Aerosols. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, S. 91-109

Mao, J.; Paulot, F.; Jacob, D.J.; Cohen, R.C.; Crounse, J.D.; Wennberg, P.O.; Keller, C.A.; Hudman, R.C.; Barkley, M.P.; Horowitz, L.W. (2013): Ozone and organic nitrates over the eastern United States: Sensitivity to isoprene chemistry. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 118, S. 2013JD020231

Marais, E.A.; Jacob, D.J.; Kurosu, T.P.; Chance, K.; Murphy, J.G.; Reeves, C.; Mills, G.; Casadio, S.; Millet, D.B.; Barkley, M.P.; Paulot, F.; Mao, J. (2012): Isoprene emissions in Africa inferred from OMI observations of formaldehyde columns. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 6219-6235

Marino, G.; Brunetti, C.; Tattini, M.; Romano, A.; Biasioli, F.; Tognetti, R.; Loreto, F.; Ferrini, F.; Centritto, M. (2017): Dissecting the role of isoprene and stress-related hormones (ABA and ethylene) in *Populus nigra* exposed to unequal root zone water stress *In:* Tree Physiology, 37, S. 1637-1647

Martin, M.J.; Stirling, C.M.; Humphries, S.W.; Long, S.P. (2000): A process-based model to predict the effects of climatic change on leaf isoprene emission rates. *In:* Ecological Modelling, 131, S. 161-174

Materic, D.; Blenkhorn, D.; Gonzalez-Mendez, R.; Bruhn, D.; Turner, C.; Morgan, G.; Mason, N.; Gauci, V. (2016): Monoterpene emission from young Scots pine may be influenced by nutrient availability. *In:* Applied Ecology and Environmental Research, 14, S. 667-681

Materić, D.; Bruhn, D.; Turner, C.; Morgan, G.; Mason, N.; Gauci, V. (2015): Methods in plant foliar volatile organic compounds research. *In:* Applications in Plant Sciences, 3, S. 1500044

Mayer, D.; Mithöfer, A.; Glawischnig, E.; Georgii, E.; Ghirardo, A.; Kanawati, B.; Schmitt-Kopplin, P.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Durner, J.; Gaupels, F. (2018): Short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide provides basal pathogen resistance. *In:* Plant Physiology, 178, S. 468-487

McCormick, A.C.; Unsicker, S.B.; Gershenzon, J. (2012): The specificity of herbivore-induced plant volatiles in attracting herbivore enemies. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 17, S. 303-310

McKinney, K.A.; Lee, B.H.; Vasta, A.; Pho, T.V.; Munger, J.W. (2011): Emissions of isoprenoids and oxygenated biogenic volatile organic compounds from a New England mixed forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 4807-4831

Meena, R.K.; Jangra, S.; Wadhwa, Z.; Wati, M.; Wati, L. (2017): Role of plant volatiles in defense and communication. *In:* International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences, 6, S. 300-313

Mentel, T.F.; Kleist, E.; Andres, S.; Maso, M.D.; Hohaus, T.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Rudich, Y.; Springer, M.; Tillmann, R.; Uerlings, R.; Wahner, A.; Wildt, J. (2013): Secondary aerosol formation from stress-induced biogenic emissions and possible climate feedbacks. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 13, S. 8755-8770

Mentel, T.F.; Wildt, J.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Kleist, E.; Tillmann, R.; Dal Maso, M.; Fisseha, R.; Hohaus, T.; Spahn, H.; Uerlings, R.; Wegener, R.; Griffiths, P.T.; Dinar, E.; Rudich, Y.; Wahner, A. (2009): Photochemical production of aerosols from real plant emissions. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 4387-4406

Messina, P.; Lathière, J.; Sindelarova, K.; Vuichard, N.; Granier, C.; Ghattas, J.; Cozic, A.; Hauglustaine, D.A. (2016): Global biogenic volatile organic compound emissions in the ORCHIDEE and MEGAN models and sensitivity to key parameters. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 14169-14202

Mihaliak, C.A.; Lincoln, D.E. (1985): Growth pattern and carbon allocation to volatile leaf terpenes under nitrogen-limiting conditions in *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (*Asteraceae*). *In:* Oecologia, 66, S. 423-426

Millet, D.B.; Baasandorj, M.; Hu, L.; Mitroo, D.; Turner, J.; Williams, B.J. (2016): Nighttime chemistry and morning isoprene can drive urban ozone downwind of a major deciduous forest. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 50, S. 4335–4342

Millet, D.B.; Jacob, D.J.; Custer, T.G.; de Gouw, J.A.; Goldstein, A.H.; Karl, T.; Singh, H.B.; Sive, B.C.; Talbot, R.W.; Warneke, C.; Williams, J. (2008): New constraints on terrestrial and oceanic sources of atmospheric methanol. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 8, S. 6887-6905

Miresmailli, S.; Zeri, M.; Zangerl, A.R.; Bernacchi, C.J.; Berenbaum, M.R.; DeLucia, E.H. (2013): Impacts of herbaceous bioenergy crops on atmospheric volatile organic composition and potential consequences for global climate change. *In:* Global Change Biology Bioenergy, 5, S. 375-385

Mithöfer, A.; Wanner, G.; Boland, W. (2005): Effects of feeding *Spodoptera littoralis* on Lima bean leaves. II. Continuous mechanical wounding resembling insect feeding is sufficient to elicit herbivory-related volatile emission. *In:* Plant Physiology, 137, S. 1160-1168

Mo, Z.; Shao, M.; Wang, W.; Liu, Y.; Wang, M.; Lu, S. (2018): Evaluation of biogenic isoprene emissions and their contribution to ozone formation by ground-based measurements in Beijing, China. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 627, S. 1485-1494

Mochizuki, T.; Watanabe, M.; Koike, T.; Tani, A. (2017): Monoterpene emissions from needles of hybrid larch F1 (*Larix gmelinii var. japonica* × *Larix kaempferi*) grown under elevated carbon dioxide and ozone. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 148, S. 197-202

Monks, P.S.; Archibald, A.T.; Colette, A.; Cooper, O.; Coyle, M.; Derwent, R.; Fowler, D.; Granier, C.; Law, K.S.; Mills, G.E.; Stevenson, D.S.; Tarasova, O.; Thouret, V.; von Schneidemesser, E.; Sommariva, R.; Wild, O.; Williams, M.L. (2015): Tropospheric ozone and its precursors from the urban to the global scale from air quality to short-lived climate forcer. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 15, S. 8889-8973

Monson, R.K. (2002): Volatile organic compound emissions from terrestrial ecosystems: A primary biological control over atmospheric chemistry. *In:* Israel Journal of Chemistry, 42, S. 29-42

Monson, R.K. (2013): Metabolic and Gene Expression Controls on the Production of Biogenic Volatile Organic Compounds. *In:* Biology, Controls and Models of Tree Volatile Organic Compound Emissions Eds. Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. Springer Netherlands, S. 153-179

Monson, R.K.; Fall, R. (1989): Isoprene emission from aspen leaves. The influence of environment and relation to photosynthesis and photorespiration. *In:* Plant Physiology, 90, S. 267-274

Monson, R.K.; Grote, R.; Niinemets, Ü.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2012): Modeling the isoprene emission rate from leaves. *In:* New Phytologist, 195, S. 541-559

Monson, R.K.; Harley, P.C.; Litvak, M.E.; Wildermuth, M.; Guenther, A.B.; Zimmerman, P.R.; Fall, R. (1994): Environmental and developmental controls over the seasonal pattern of isoprene emission from aspen leaves. *In:* Oecologia, 99, S. 260-270

Monson, R.K.; Hills, A.J.; Zimmerman, P.R.; Fall, R. (1991): Studies of the relationship between isoprene emission rate and CO_2 or photon-flux density using a real-time isoprene analyser. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 14, S. 517-523

Monson, R.K.; Holland, E.A. (2001): Biospheric trace gas fluxes and their control over tropospheric chemistry. *In:* Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics, 32, S. 547-576

Monson, R.K.; Trahan, N.; Rosenstiel, T.N.; Veres, P.; Moore, D.; Wilkinson, M.; Norby, R.J.; Volder, A.; Tjoelker, M.G.; Briske, D.D.; Karnosky, D.F.; Fall, R. (2007): Isoprene emission from terrestrial ecosystems in response to global change: minding the gap between models and observations. *In:* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences, 365, S. 1677-1695

Monson, R.K.; Wilkinson, M.J.; Monson, N.D.; Trahan, N.; Lee, S.; Rosenstiel, T.R.; Fall, R. (2009): Biochemical control on the CO_2 response of leaf isoprene emisson: An alternative view of Sanadze's double carboxylation scheme. *In:* Bulletin of the Georgian National Academy of Science, 3, S. 95-105

Mooney, K.A.; Pratt, R.T.; Singer, M.S. (2012): The Tri-Trophic Interactions Hypothesis: Interactive Effects of Host Plant Quality, Diet Breadth and Natural Enemies on Herbivores. *In:* PLoS ONE, 7, S. e34403

Morfopoulos, C.; Prentice, I.C.; Keenan, T.F.; Friedlingstein, P.; Medlyn, B.E.; Peñuelas, J.; Possell, M. (2013): A unifying conceptual model for the environmental responses of isoprene emissions from plants. *In:* Annals of Botany, 112, S. 1223-1238

Morfopoulos, C.; Sperlich, D.; Peñuelas, J.; Cubells, I.F.; Llusià, J.; Medlyn, B.E.; Niinemets, Ü.; Possell, M.; Sun, Z.; Prentice, I.C. (2014): A model of plant isoprene emission based on available reducing power captures responses to atmospheric CO_2. *In:* New Phytologist, 203, S. 125-139

Mozaffar, A.; Schoon, N.; Bachy, A.; Digrado, A.; Heinesch, B.; Aubinet, M.; Fauconnier, M.L.; Delaplace, P.; du Jardin, P.; Amelynck, C. (2018): Biogenic volatile organic compound emissions from senescent maize leaves and a comparison with other leaf developmental stages. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 176, S. 71-81

Muhlemann, J.K.; Klempien, A.; Dudareva, N. (2014): Floral volatiles: from biosynthesis to function. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 37, S. 1866–1891

Müller, J.-F.; Stavrakou, T.; Wallens, S.; De Smedt, I.; Van Roozendael, M.; Potosnak, M.J.; Rinne, J.; Munger, B.; Goldstein, A.; Guenther, A.B. (2008): Global isoprene emissions estimated using MEGAN, ECMWF analyses and a detailed canopy environment model. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 8, S. 1329-1341

Müller, K.; Pelzing, M.; Gnauk, T.; Kappe, A.; Teichmann, U.; Spindler, G.; Haferkorn, S.; Jahn, Y.; Herrmann, H. (2002): Monoterpene emissions and carbonyl compound air concentrations during the blooming period of rape (*Brassica napus*). *In:* Chemosphere, 49, S. 1247-1256

Muzika, R.M.; Pregitzer, K.S.; Hanover, J.W. (1989): Changes in terpene production following nitrogen fertilization of grand fir (*Abies grandis* (Dougl.) Lindl.) seedlings. *In:* Oecologia, 80, S. 485-489

Naik, V.; Delire, C.; Wuebbles, D.J. (2004): Sensitivity of global biogenic isoprenoid emissions to climate variability and atmospheric CO_2. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 109, S. 6301-6301

Ng, N.L.; Chhabra, P.S.; Chan, A.W.H.; Surratt, J.D.; Kroll, J.H.; Kwan, A.J.; McCabe, D.C.; Wennberg, P.O.; Sorooshian, A.; Murphy, S.M.; Dalleska, N.F.; Flagan, R.C.; Seinfeld, J.H. (2007): Effect of NOx level on secondary organic aerosol (SOA) formation from the photooxidation of terpenes. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 7, S. 5159-5174

Ng, N.L.; Kroll, J.H.; Keywood, M.D.; Bahreini, R.; Varutbangkul, V.; Flagan, R.C.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Lee, A.; Goldstein, A.H. (2006): Contribution of first- versus second-generation products to secondary organic aerosols formed in the oxidation of biogenic hydrocarbons. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 40, S. 2283-2297

Niinemets, Ü.; Bravo, L.A.; Copolovici, L. (2018): Changes in photosynthetic rate and stress volatile emissions through desiccation-rehydration cycles in desiccation tolerant epiphytic filmy ferns (*Hymenophyllaceae*). *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 41, S. 1605-1617

Niinemets, Ü.; Copolovici, L.; Hüve, K. (2010): High within-canopy variation in isoprene emission potentials in temperate trees: Implications for predicting canopy-scale isoprene fluxes. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 115, S. G04029

Niinemets, Ü.; Kännaste, A.; Copolovici, L. (2013): Quantitative patterns between plant volatile emissions induced by biotic stresses and the degree of damage. *In:* Frontiers in Plant Science, 4, S. 1-15

Niinemets, Ü.; Loreto, F.; Reichstein, M. (2004): Physiological and physicochemical controls on foliar volatile organic compound emissions. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 9, S. 180-186

Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. (2013): State-of-the-art of BVOC research: what do we have and what have we missed? A synthesis. *In:* Biology, controls and models of tree volatile organic compound emissions Eds. Niinemets, Ü.; Monson, R.K. Springer, Berlin, S. 509-528

Niinemets, Ü.; Reichstein, M. (2003): Controls on the emission of plant volatiles through stomata: Differential sensitivity of emission rates to stomatal closure explained. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 108, S. 4208, DOI 10.1029/2002JD002620

Niinemets, Ü.; Seufert, G.; Steinbrecher, R.; Tenhunen, J.D. (2002): A model coupling foliar monoterpene emissions to leaf photosynthetic characteristics in Mediterranean evergreen *Quercus* species. *In:* New Phytologist, 153, S. 257-273

Niinemets, Ü.; Sun, Z. (2015): How light, temperature, and measurement and growth [CO_2] interactively control isoprene emission in hybrid aspen. *In:* Journal of Experimental Botany, 66, S. 841-851

Niinemets, Ü.; Tenhunen, J.D.; Harley, P.C.; Steinbrecher, R. (1999): A model of isoprene emission based on energetic requirements for isoprene synthesis and leaf photosynthetic properties for *Liquidambar* and *Quercus*. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 22, S. 1319-1335

Nishimura, H.; Shimadera, H.; Kondo, A.; Akiyama, K.; Inoue, Y. (2015): Numerical analysis on biogenic emission sources contributing to urban ozone concentration in Osaka, Japan. *In:* Asian Journal of Atmospheric Environment, 9

Niyogi, K.K. (2000): Safety valves for photosynthesis. *In:* Current Opinion in Plant Biology, 3, S. 455-460

Nogues, I.; Llusia, J.; Ogaya, R.; Munne-Bosch, S.; Sardans, J.; Peñuelas, J.; Loreto, F. (2014): Physiological and antioxidant responses of *Quercus ilex* to drought in two different seasons. *In:* Plant Biosystems - An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology, 148, S. 268-278

Nogues, I.; Medori, M.; Fortunati, A.; Lellei-Kovács, E.; Kröel-Dulay, G.; Calfapietra, C. (2018): Leaf gas exchange and isoprene emission in poplar in response to long-term experimental night-time warming and summer drought in a forest-steppe ecosystem. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 152, S. 60-67

Nogués, I.; Muzzini, V.; Loreto, F.; Bustamante, M.A. (2015): Drought and soil amendment effects on monoterpene emission in rosemary plants. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 538, S. 768-778

Oliver, R.J.; Mercado, L.M.; Sitch, S.; Simpson, D.; Medlyn, B.E.; Lin, Y.S.; Folberth, G.A. (2018): Large but decreasing effect of ozone on the European carbon sink. *In:* Biogeosciences, 15, S. 4245-4269

Olofsson, M.; Ek-Olausson, B.; Jensen, N.O.; Langer, S.; Ljungstrom, E. (2005): The flux of isoprene from a willow coppice plantation and the effect on local air quality. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 39, S. 2061-2070

Oluwafemi, S.; Birkett, M.A.; Caulfield, J.; Pickett, J.A. (2012): Variability of volatile organic compounds emitted by seedlings of seven African maize varieties when infested by adult *Cicadulina storeyi* China leafhopper vectors of maize streak virus. *In:* African Crop Science Journal, 20, S. 117-124

Onandia, G.; Olsson, A.-K.; Barth, S.; King, J.S.; Uddling, J. (2011): Exposure to moderate concentrations of tropospheric ozone impairs tree stomatal response to carbon dioxide. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 159, S. 2350-2354

Orlando, J.P.; Alvim, D.S.; Yamazaki, A.; Correa, S.M.; Gatti, L.V. (2010): Ozone precursors for the Sao Paulo Metropolitan Area. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 408, S. 1612-1620

Ormeño, E.; Fernandez, C. (2012): Effect of soil nutrient on production and diversity of volatile terpenoids from plants. *In:* Current Bioactive Compounds, 8, S. 71-79

Ormeno, E.; Fernandez, C.; Bousquet-Melou, A.; Greff, S.; Morin, E.; Robles, C.; Vila, B.; Bonin, G. (2007a): Monoterpene and sesquiterpene emissions of three Mediterranean species through calcareous and siliceous soils in natural conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 41, S. 629-639

Ormeno, E.; Mevy, J.P.; Vila, B.; Bousquet-Melou, A.; Greff, S.; Bonin, G.; Fernandez, C. (2007b): Water deficit stress induces different monoterpene and sesquiterpene emission changes in Mediterranean species. Relationship between terpene emissions and plant water potential. *In:* Chemosphere, 67, S. 276-284

Ormeno, E.; Olivier, R.; Mevy, J.P.; Baldy, V.; Fernandez, C. (2009): Compost may affect volatile and semi-volatile plant emissions through nitrogen supply and chlorophyll fluorescence. *In:* Chemosphere, 77, S. 94-104

Ortega, J.; Helmig, D. (2008): Approaches for quantifying reactive and low-volatility biogenic organic compound emissions by vegetation enclosure techniques: Part A. *In:* Chemosphere, 72, S. 343-364

Pacifico, F.; Folberth, G.A.; Jones, C.D.; Harrison, S.P.; Collins, W.J. (2012): Sensitivity of biogenic isoprene emissions to past, present, and future environmental conditions and implications for atmospheric chemistry. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 117, S. D22302

Pacifico, F.; Harrison, S.P.; Jones, C.D.; Arneth, A.; Sitch, S.; Weedon, G.P.; Barkley, M.P.; Palmer, P.I.; Serca, D.; Fu, T.-M.; Goldstein, A.; Bai, J.; Schurgers, G. (2011): Evaluation of a photosynthesis-based biogenic isoprene emission scheme in JULES and simulation of isoprene emissions under present-day climate conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 4371-4389

Pallozzi, E.; Fortunati, A.; Marino, G.; Loreto, F.; Agati, G.; Centritto, M. (2013a): BVOC emission from *Populus x canadensis* saplings in response to acute UV-A radiation. *In:* Physiologia Plantarum, 148, S. 51-61

Pallozzi, E.; Tsonev, T.; Marino, G.; Copolovici, L.; Niinemets, Ü.; Loreto, F.; Centritto, M. (2013b): Isoprenoid emissions, photosynthesis and mesophyll diffusion conductance in response to blue light. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 95, S. 50-58

Palmer, P.I.; Abbot, D.S.; Fu, T.-M.; Jacob, D.J.; Chance, K.; Kurosu, T.P.; Guenther, A.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Stanton, J.C.; Pilling, M.J.; Pressley, S.; Lamb, B.; Sumner, A.L. (2006): Quantifying the seasonal and interannual variability of North American isoprene emissions using satellite observations of the formaldehyde column. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 111, S. doi: 10.1029/2005JD006689

Pandey, K.; Sahu, L.K. (2014): Emissions of volatile organic compounds from biomass burning sources and their ozone formation potential over India. *In:* Current Science, 106, S. 1270-1279

Pang, X.; Mu, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Lee, X.; Yuan, J. (2009): Contribution of isoprene to formaldehyde and ozone formation based on its oxidation products measurement in Beijing, China. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 43, S. 2142-2147

Park, J.H.; Fares, S.; Weber, R.; Goldstein, A.H. (2014): Biogenic volatile organic compound emissions during BEARPEX 2009 measured by eddy covariance and flux–gradient similarity methods. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 231-244

Pattey, E.; Desjardins, R.L.; Westberg, H.; Lamb, B.; Zhu, T. (1999): Measurement of isoprene emissions over a Black spruce stand using a tower-based relaxed eddy-accumulation system. *In:* Journal of Applied Meteorology, 38, S. 870-877

Paulot, F.; Crounse, J.D.; Kjaergaard, H.G.; Kürten, A.; St.Clair, J.M.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Wennberg, P.O. (2009): Unexpected epoxide formation in the gas-phase photooxidation of isoprene. *In:* Science, 325, S. 730-733

Paulson, S.E.; Seinfeld, J.H. (1992): Development and evaluation of a photooxidation mechanism for isoprene. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 97, S. 20703-20715

Pazouki, L.; Kanagendran, A.; Li, S.; Kännaste, A.; Memari, H.R.; Bichele, R.; Niinemets, Ü. (2016): Mono- and sesquiterpene release from tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*) leaves upon mild and severe heat stress and through recovery: from gene expression to emission responses. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 132, S. 1-15

Pegoraro, E.; Abrell, L.; van Haren, J.; Barron-Gafford, G.; Grieve, K.A.; Malhi, Y.; Murthy, R.; Lin, G. (2005): The effect of elevated atmospheric CO_2 and drought on sources and sinks of isoprene in a temperate and tropical rainforest mesocosm. *In:* Global Change Biology, 11, S. 1234-1246

Pegoraro, E.; Potosnak, M.J.; Monson, R.K.; Rey, A.; Barron-Gafford, G.; Osmond, C.B. (2007): The effect of elevated CO_2, soil and atmospheric water deficit and seasonal phenology on leaf and ecosystem isoprene emission. *In:* Functional Plant Biology, 34, S. 774-784

Pegoraro, E.; Rey, A.; Abrell, L.; van Haren, J.; Lin, G. (2006): Drought effect on isoprene production and consumption in Biosphere 2 tropical rainforest. *In:* Global Change Biology, 12, S. 456-469

Pegoraro, E.; Rey, A.; Bobich, E.G.; Barron-Gafford, G.A.; Grieve, K.A.; Mahli, Y.; Murthy, R. (2004a): Effect of elevated CO_2 concentration and vapour pressure deficit on isoprene emission from leaves of *Populus deltoides* during drought. *In:* Functional Plant Biology, 31, S. 1137-1147

Pegoraro, E.; Rey, A.; Greenberg, J.; Harley, P.; Grace, J.; Mahli, Y.; Guenther, A. (2004b): Effect of drought on isoprene emission rates from leaves of *Quercus virginiana* Mill. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 38, S. 6149-6156

Pellegrini, E.; Cioni, P.; Francini, A.; Lorenzini, G.; Nali, C.; Flamini, G. (2012): Volatiles emission patterns in poplar clones varying in response to ozone. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 38, S. 924-932

Peñuelas, J.; Filella, I.; Seco, R.; Llusia, J. (2009): Increase in isoprene and monoterpene emissions after re-watering of droughted *Quercus ilex* seedlings. *In:* Biologia Plantarum (Praha), 53, S. 351-354

Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J. (1999): Short-term responses of terpene emission rates to experimental changes of PFD in *Pinus halepensis* and *Quercus ilex* in summer field conditions. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 42, S. 61-68

Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J. (2001): The complexity of factors driving volatile organic compound emissions by plants. *In:* Biologia Plantarum (Praha), 44, S. 481-487

Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J. (2002): Linking photorespiration, monoterpenes and thermotolerance in *Quercus*. *In:* New Phytologist, 155, S. 227-237

Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J. (2004): Plant VOC emissions: making use of the unavoidable. *In:* Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 19, S. 402-404

Peñuelas, J.; Llusia, J.; Gimeno, B.S. (1999): Effects of ozone concentrations on biogenic volatile organic compounds emission in the Mediterranean region. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 105, S. 17-23

Peñuelas, J.; Staudt, M. (2010): BVOCs and global change. *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 115, S. 133-144

Petron, G.; Harley, P.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A. (2001): Seasonal temperature variations influence isoprene emissions. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 28, S. 1707-1710

Pfister, G.G.; Emmons, L.K.; Hess, P.G.; Lamarque, J.-F.; Orlando, J.J.; Walters, S.; Guenther, A.; Palmer, P.I.; Lawrence, P.J. (2008): Contribution of isoprene to chemical budgets: A model tracer study with the NCAR CTM MOZART-4. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 113

Piccot, S.D.; Watson, J.J.; Jones, J.W. (1992): A global inventory of volatile organic compound emissions from anthropogenic sources. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 97(D9), S. 9897-9912

Pichersky, E.; Sharkey, T.D.; Gershenzon, J. (2006): Plant volatiles: a lack of function or a lack of knowledge? *In:* Trends in Plant Science, 11, S. 421

Pierce, T.; Geron, C.; Bender, L.; Dennis, R.; Tonnesen, G.; Guenther, A. (1998): Influence of increased isoprene emissions on regional ozone modeling. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 103, S. 25611-25629

Pierce, T.; Waldruff, P. (1991): PC-BEIS: A personal computer version of the biogenic emission inventory system. *In:* Journal of Air and Waste Management Association, 41, S. 937-941

Piesik, D.; Wenda-Piesik, A.; Lamparski, R.; Tabaka, P.; Ligor, T.; Buszewski, B. (2010): Effects of mechanical injury and insect feeding on volatiles emitted by wheat plants. *In:* Entomologica Fennica, 21, S. 117-128

Pike, R.C.; Young, P.J. (2009): How plants can influence tropospheric chemistry: The role of isoprene emissions from the biosphere. *In:* Weather, 64, S. 332-336

Pinelli, P.; Tricoli, D. (2008): A new approach to ozone plant fumigation: The Web-O3-Fumigation. Isoprene response to a gradient of ozone stress in leaves of *Quercus pubescens*. *In:* iForest - Biogeosciences and Forestry, 1, S. 22-26

Pinto, D.; Blande, J.; Souza, S.; Nerg, A.M.; Holopainen, J. (2010): Plant volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ozone (O_3) polluted atmospheres: The ecological effects. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 36, S. 22-34

Plaza, J.; Nunez, L.; Pujadas, M.; Perrez-Pastor, R.; Bermejo, V.; Garcia-Alonso, S.; Elvira, S. (2005): Field monoterpene emission of Mediterranean oak (*Quercus ilex*) in the central Iberian Peninsula measured by enclosure and micrometeorological techniques: Observation of drought stress effect. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 110, S. doi:10.1029/2004JD005168

Plewka, A.; Gnauck, T.; Brüggemann, E.; Herrmann, H. (2006): Biogenic contributions to the chemical composition of airborne particles in a coniferous forest in Germany. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 103-115

Plummer, D.A.; McConnell, J.C.; Shepson, P.B.; Hastie, D.R.; Niki, H. (1996): Modeling of ozone formation at a rural site in Southern Ontario. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 30, S. 2195-2217

Poisson, N.; Kanakidou, M.; Bonsang, B.; Behmann, T.; Burrows, J.P.; Fischer, H.; Gölz, C.; Harder, H.; Lewis, A.; Moortgat, G.K.; Nunes, T.; Pio, C.A.; Platt, U.; Sauer, F.; Schuster, G.; Seakins, P.; Senzig, J.; Seuwen, R.; Trapp, D.; Volz-Thomas, A.; Zenker, T.; Zitzelberger, R. (2001): The impact of natural non-methane hydrocarbon oxidation on the free radical and ozone budgets above a eucalyptus forest. *In:* Chemosphere - Global Change Science, 3, S. 353-366

Poisson, N.; Kanakidou, M.; Crutzen, P.J. (2000): Impact of non-methane hydrocarbons on tropospheric chemistry and the oxidizing power of the global troposphere: 3-dimensional modelling results. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 36, S. 157-230

Pollastri, S.; Tsonev, T.; Loreto, F. (2014): Isoprene improves photochemical efficiency and enhances heat dissipation in plants at physiological temperatures. *In:* Journal of Experimental Botany, 65, S. 1565-1570

Portillo-Estrada, M.; Kazantsev, T.; Niinemets, Ü. (2017): Fading of wound-induced volatile release during *Populus tremula* leaf expansion. *In:* Journal of Plant Research, 130, S. 157-165

Portillo-Estrada, M.; Kazantsev, T.; Talts, E.; Tosens, T.; Niinemets, Ü. (2015): Emission timetable and quantitative patterns of wound-induced volatiles across different leaf damage treatments in Aspen (*Populus Tremula*). *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 41, S. 1105-1117

Portillo-Estrada, M.; Zenone, T.; Arriga, N.; Ceulemans, R. (2018): Contribution of volatile organic compound fluxes to the ecosystem carbon budget of a poplar short-rotation plantation. *In:* Global Change Biology Bioenergy, 10, S. 405-414

Possell, M.; Heath, J.; Hewitt, C.N.; Ayres, E.; Kerstiens, G. (2004): Interactive effects of elevated CO_2 and soil fertility on isoprene emissions from *Quercus robur*. *In:* Global Change Biology, 10, S. 1835-1843

Possell, M.; Hewitt, C.N. (2011): Isoprene emissions from plants are mediated by atmospheric CO_2 concentrations. *In:* Global Change Biology, 17, S. 1595-1610

Possell, M.; Hewitt, C.N.; Beerling, D.J. (2005): The effects of glacial atmospheric CO_2 concentrations and climate on isoprene emissions by vascular plants. *In:* Global Change Biology, 11, S. 60-69

Potosnak, M.J. (2002): Effects of growth carbon dioxide concentration on isoprene emissions from plants. *In:* Earth and Environmental Sciences. Columbia University, S. 140

Potosnak, M.J.; LeStourgeon, L.; Pallardy, S.G.; Hosman, K.P.; Gu, L.; Karl, T.; Geron, C.; Guenther, A.B. (2014): Observed and modeled ecosystem isoprene fluxes from an oak-dominated temperate forest and the influence of drought stress. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 84, S. 314-322

Potter, C.S.; Alexander, S.E.; Coughlan, J.C.; Klooster, S.A. (2001): Modeling biogenic emissions of isoprene**:** exploration of model drivers, climate control algorithms, and use of global satellite observations. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 35, S. 6151-6165

Powell, J.S.; Raffa, K.F. (1999): Sources of variation in concentration and composition of foliar monoterpenes in tamarack (*Larix laricina*) seedlings: roles of nutrient availability, time of season, and plant architecture. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 25, S. 1771-1797

Prajapati, S.K. (2012): Ecological effect of airborne particulate matter on plants. *In:* Environmental Skeptics and Critics, 1, S. 12-22

Pressley, S.; Lamb, B.; Westberg, H.; Flaherty, J.; Chen, J.; Vogel, C. (2005): Long-term isoprene flux measurements above a northern hardwood forest. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 110, S. doi:07310.01029/02004JD005523

Pressley, S.; Lamb, B.; Westberg, H.; Vogel, C. (2006): Relationships among canopy scale energy fluxes and isoprene flux derived from long-term, seasonal eddy covariance measurements over a hardwood forest. *In:* Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 136, S. 188-202

Prieme, A.; Knudsen, T.B.; Glasius, M.; Christensen, S. (2000): Herbivory by the weevil, *Strophosoma melanogrammum*, causes severalfold increase in emission of monoterpenes from young Norway spruce (*Picea abies*). *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 711-718

Pyle, J.A.; Warwick, N.J.; Harris, N.R.P.; Abas, M.R.; Archibald, A.T.; Ashfold, M.J.; Ashworth, K.; Barkley, M.P.; Carver, G.D.; Chance, K.; Dorsey, J.R.; Fowler, D.; Gonzi, S.; Gostlow, B.; Hewitt, C.N.; Kurosu, T.P.; Lee, J.D.; Langford, S.B.; Mills, G.; Moller, S.; Mackenzie, A.R.; Manning, A.J.; Misztal, P.; Nadzir, M.S.M.; Nemitz, E.; Newton, H.M.; O'Brien, L.M.; Ong, S.; Oram, D.; Palmer, P.I.; Peng, L.K.; Phang, S.M.; Pike, R.; Pugh, T.A.M.; Rahman, N.A.; Robinson, A.D.; Sentian, J.; Samah, A.A.; Skiba, U.; Ung, H.E.; Yong, S.E.; Young, P.J. (2011): The

impact of local surface changes in Borneo on atmospheric composition at wider spatial scales: Coastal processes, land-use change and air quality. *In:* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 366, S. 3210-3224

Qu, Y.; An, J.; Li, J. (2013): Synergistic impacts of anthropogenic and biogenic emissions on summer surface O_3 in East Asia. *In:* Journal of Environmental Sciences, 25, S. 520-530

Räisänen, T.; Ryyppo, A.; Kellomäki, S. (2008): Effects of elevated CO_2 and temperature on monoterpene emission of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 42, S. 4160-4171

Räisänen, T.; Ryyppo, A.; Kellomäki, S. (2009): Monoterpene emission of a boreal Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) forest. *In:* Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 149, S. 808-819

Ran, L.; Zhao, C.S.; Xu, W.Y.; Lu, X.Q.; Han, M.; Lin, W.L.; Yan, P.; Xu, X.B.; Deng, Z.Z.; Ma, N.; Liu, P.F.; Yu, J.; Liang, W.D.; Chen, L.L. (2011): VOC reactivity and its effect on ozone production during the HaChi summer campaign. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11, S. 4657-4667

Rantala, P.; Taipale, R.; Aalto, J.; Kajos, M.K.; Patokoski, J.; Ruuskanen, T.M.; Rinne, J. (2014): Continuous flux measurements of VOCs using PTR-MS — reliability and feasibility of disjunct-eddy-covariance, surface-layer-gradient, and surface-layer-profile methods. *In:* Boreal Environment Research, 19 (suppl. B), S. 87-107

Rapparini, F.; Baraldi, R.; Miglietta, F.; Loreto, F. (2004): Isoprenoid emission in trees of *Quercus pubescens* and *Quercus ilex* with lifetime exposure to naturally high CO_2 environment. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 27, S. 381-391

Rappenglück, B.; Oyola, P.; Olaeta, I.; Fabian, P. (2000): The evolution of photochemical smog in the metropolitan area of Santiago de Chile. *In:* Journal of Applied Meteorology, 39, S. 275-290

Rasmussen, R.A.; Jones, C.A. (1973): Emission isoprene from leaf discs of hamamelis. *In:* Phytochemistry, 12, S. 15-19

Rasmussen, R.A.; Went, F.W. (1965): Volatile organic material of plant origin in the atmosphere. *In:* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 53, S. 215-220

Rasulov, B.; Hüve, K.; Valbe, M.; Laisk, A.; Niinemets, Ü. (2009): Evidence that light, carbon dioxide, and oxygen dependencies of leaf isoprene emission are driven by energy status in hybrid aspen. *In:* Plant Physiology, 151, S. 448-460

Rasulov, B.; Talts, E.; Niinemets, U. (2016): Spectacular oscillations in plant isoprene emission explain the enigmatic CO_2 response. *In:* Plant Physiology, 172, S. 2275–2285

Reissell, A.; Arey, J. (2001): Biogenic volatile organic compounds at Azusa and elevated sites during the 1997 Southern California Ozone Study. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 106, S. 1607-1621

Rhew, R.C.; Deventer, M.J.; Turnipseed, A.A.; Warneke, C.; Ortega, J.; Shen, S.; Martinez, L.; Koss, A.; Lerner, B.M.; Gilman, J.B.; Smith, J.N.; Guenther, A.B.; de Gouw, J.A. (2017): Ethene, propene, butene and isoprene emissions from a ponderosa pine forest measured by Relaxed Eddy Accumulation. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 17, S. 13417-13438

Rhoades, D.F. (1983): Responses of alder and willow to attack by tent caterpillars and webworms: Evidence for pheromonal sensitivity of willows. *In:* Plant Resistance to Insects. American Chemical Society, S. 55-68

Riipinen, I.; Yli-Juuti, T.; Pierce, J.R.; Petaja, T.; Worsnop, D.R.; Kulmala, M.; Donahue, N.M. (2012): The contribution of organics to atmospheric nanoparticle growth. *In:* Nature Geoscience, 5, S. 453-458

Rinnan, R.; Gierth, D.; Bilde, M.; Rosenørn, T.; Michelsen, A. (2013): Off-season biogenic volatile organic compound emissions from heath mesocosms: responses to vegetation cutting. *In:* Frontiers in Microbiology, 4

Rinnan, R.; Rinnan, A.; Holopainen, T.; Holopainen, J.K.; Pasanen, P. (2005): Emission of non-methane volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from boreal peatland microcosms - effects of ozone exposure. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 39, S. 921-930

Rinnan, R.; Steinke, M.; McGenity, T.; Loreto, F. (2014): Plant volatiles in extreme terrestrial and marine environments. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 37, S. 1776-1789

Rinne, H.J.I.; Guenther, A.B.; Greenberg, J.P.; Harley, P.C. (2002): Isoprene and monoterpene fluxes measured above Amazonian rainforest and their dependence on light and temperature. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 2421-2426

Rinne, J.; Karl, T.; Guenther, A. (2016): Simple, stable, and affordable: Towards long-term ecosystem scale flux measurements of VOCs. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 131, S. 225-227

Roelofs, G.J.; Lelieveld, J. (2000): Tropospheric ozone simulation with a chemistry-general circulation model: Influence of higher hydrocarbon chemistry. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 105, S. 22697-23012

Rollins, A.W.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Fry, J.L.; Brauers, T.; Brown, S.S.; Dorn, H.-P.; Dube, W.P.; Fuchs, H.; Mensah, A.; Mentel, T.F.; Rohrer, F.; Tillmann, R.; Wegener, R.; Wooldrige, P.J.; Cohen, R.C. (2009): Isoprene oxidation by nitrate radical: alkyl nitrate and secondary organic aerosol yields. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 6685-6703

Rosenstiel, T.N.; Ebbets, A.L.; Khatri, W.C.; Fall, R.; Monson, R.K. (2004): Induction of poplar leaf nitrate reductase: A test of extrachloroplastic control of isoprene emission rate. *In:* Plant Biology, 6, S. 12-21

Rosenstiel, T.N.; Fisher, A.J.; Fall, R.; Monson, R.K. (2002): Differential accumulation of dimethylallyl diphosphate in leaves and needles of isoprene- and methylbutenol-emitting and nonemitting species. *In:* Plant Physiology, 129, S. 1276-1284

Rosenstiel, T.N.; Potosnak, M.J.; Griffin, K.L.; Fall, R.; Monson, R.K. (2003): Increased CO_2 uncouples growth from isoprene emission in an agriforest ecosystem. *In:* Nature, 421, S. 256-259

Ryan, A.C.; Hewitt, C.N.; Possell, M.; Vickers, C.E.; Purnell, A.; Mullineaux, P.M.; Davies, W.J.; Dodd, I.C. (2013): Isoprene emission protects photosynthesis but reduces plant productivity during drought in transgenic tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*) plants. *In:* New Phytologist, 201, S. 205–216

Ryu, Y.H.; Baik, J.J.; Kwak, K.H.; Kim, S.; Moon, N. (2013): Impacts of urban land-surface forcing on ozone air quality in the Seoul metropolitan area. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 13, S. 2177-2194

Saito, T.; Yokouchi, Y.; Kosugi, Y.; Tani, M.; Philip, E.; Okuda, T. (2008): Methyl chloride and isoprene emissions from tropical rain forest in Southeast Asia. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 35

Sallas, L.; Kainulainen, P.; Utriainen, J.; Holopainen, T.; Holopainen, J.K. (2001): The influence of elevated O_3 and CO_2 concentrations on secondary metabolites of Scots pine seedlings. *In:* Global Change Biology, 7, S. 303-311

Sallas, L.; Luomala, E.-M.; Utriainen, J.; Kainulainen, P.; Holopainen, J.K. (2003): Contrasting effects of elevated carbon dioxide concentration and temperature on Rubisco activity, chlorophyll fluorescence, needle ultrastructure and secondary metabolites in conifer seedlings. *In:* Tree Physiology, 23, S. 97-108

Sampedro, L.; Moreira, X.; Llusia, J.; Peñuelas, J.; Zas, R. (2010): Genetics, phosphorus availability, and herbivore-derived induction as sources of phenotypic variation of leaf volatile terpenes in a pine species. *In:* Journal of Experimental Botany, 61, S. 4437-4447

Sanadze, G.A. (1957): Emission of organic matters by leaves of *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. *In:* Academy of Nauk Global Sustainable Systems Research, 19, S. 83

Sanadze, G.A. (1991a): Isoprene Effect - Light-Dependent Emission of Isoprene by Green Parts of Plants. *In:* Trace Gas Emissions by Plants Eds. Sharkey, T.D.; Holland, E.A.; Mooney, H.A. Academic Press, San Diego, S. 135-152

Sanadze, G.A. (1991b): The principle scheme of photosynthetic carbon conversion in cells of isoprene releasing plants. *In:* Current Research in Photosynthesis, IV, S. 231-237

Sanadze, G.A. (2004): Biogenic isoprene (A review). *In:* Russian Journal of Plant Physiology, 51, S. 729-741

Sanderson, M.G.; Jones, C.D.; Collins, W.J.; Johnson, C.E.; Derwent, R.G. (2003): Effect of climate change on isoprene emissions and surface ozone levels. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 30, S. 1936- doi:10.1029/2003GL017642

Satheesh, S.K.; Moorthy, K.K. (2005): Radiative effects of natural aerosols: A review. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 39, S. 2089-2110

Sauer, F.; Schäfer, C.; Neeb, P.; Horie, O.; Moortgat, G.K. (1999): Formation of hydrogen peroxide in the ozonolysis of isoprene and simple alkenes under humid conditions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 33, S. 229-241

Saunders, S.M.; Jenkin, M.E.; Derwent, R.G.; Pilling, M.J. (2003): Protocol for the development of the Master Chemical Mechanism, MCM v3 (Part A): tropospheric degradation of non-aromatic volatile organic compounds. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 3, S. 161-180

Saunier, A.; Ormeño, E.; Boissard, C.; Wortham, H.; Temime-Roussel, B.; Lecareux, C.; Armengaud, A.; Fernandez, C. (2017): Effect of mid-term drought on *Quercus pubescens* BVOCs' emission seasonality and their dependency on light and/or temperature. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 17, S. 7555-7566

Schaab, G.; Steinbrecher, R.; Lacaze, B.; Lenz, R. (2000): Assessment of long-term vegetation changes on potential isoprenoid emission for a Mediterranean-type ecosystem in France. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 105, S. 28863-28876

Schaap, M.; Manders, A.A.M.; Hendriks, E.C.J.; Cnossen, J.M.; Segers, A.J.S.; Denier van der Gon, H.A.C.; Jozwicka, M.; Sauter, F.J.; Velders, G.J.M.; Matthijsen, J.; Builtjes, P.J.H. (2009): Regional Modelling of Particulate Matter for the Netherlands. PBL The Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency, 500099008, PBL Report 1875-232, Bilthoven, The Netherlands, S. 100

Schade, G.W.; Goldstein, A.H. (2001): Fluxes of oxygenated volatile organic compounds from a ponderosa pine plantation. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 106(D3), S. 3111-3123

Schade, G.W.; Goldstein, A.H. (2003): Increase of monoterpene emissions from a pine plantation as a result of mechanical disturbances. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 30, S. 1380-1383

Schade, G.W.; Goldstein, A.H. (2006): Seasonal measurements of acetone and methanol: Abundances and implications for atmospheric budges. *In:* Global Biogeochemical Cycles, 20, S. doi:10.1029/2005GB002566

Schade, G.W.; Goldstein, A.H.; Gray, D.W.; Lerdau, M.T. (2000): Canopy and leaf level 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol fluxes from a ponderosa pine plantation. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 3535-3544

Schallhart, S.; Rantala, P.; Kajos, M.K.; Aalto, J.; Mammarella, I.; Ruuskanen, T.M.; Kulmala, M. (2018): Temporal variation of VOC fluxes measured with PTR-TOF above a boreal forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18, S. 815-832

Schallhart, S.; Rantala, P.; Nemitz, E.; Taipale, D.; Tillmann, R.; Mentel, T.F.; Loubet, B.; Gerosa, G.; Finco, A.; Rinne, J.; Ruuskanen, T.M. (2016): Characterization of total ecosystem-scale biogenic VOC exchange at a Mediterranean oak–hornbeam forest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 7171-7194

Schnitzler, J.-P.; Louis, S.; Behnke, K.; Loivamäki, M. (2010): Poplar volatiles – biosynthesis, regulation and (eco)physiology of isoprene and stress-induced isoprenoids. *In:* Plant Biology, 12, S. 302-316

Scholefield, P.A.; Doick, K.J.; Herbert, B.M.J.; Hewitt, C.N.S.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Pinelli, P.; Loreto, F. (2004): Impact of rising CO_2 on emissions of volatile organic compounds: isoprene emission from *Phragmites australis* growing at elevated CO_2 in a natural carbon dioxide spring. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 27, S. 393-401

Schollert, M.; Burchard, S.; Faubert, P.; Michelsen, A.; Rinnan, R. (2014): Biogenic volatile organic compound emissions in four vegetation types in high arctic Greenland. *In:* Polar Biology, 37, S. 237-249

Schurgers, G.; Arneth, A.; Holzinger, R.; Goldstein, A. (2009): Process-based modelling of biogenic monoterpene emissions combining production and release from storage. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 3409-3423

Scott, C.E.; Rap, A.; Spracklen, D.V.; Forster, P.M.; Carslaw, K.S.; Mann, G.W.; Pringle, K.J.; Kivekäs, N.; Kulmala, M.; Lihavainen, H.; Tunved, P. (2014): The direct and indirect radiative effects of biogenic secondary organic aerosol. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 447-470

Seco, R.; Karl, T.; Guenther, A.; Hosman, K.P.; Pallardy, S.G.; Gu, L.; Geron, C.; Harley, P.; Kim, S. (2015): Ecosystem-scale VOC fluxes during an extreme drought in a broad-leaf temperate forest of the Missouri Ozarks (central USA). *In:* Global Change Biology, 21, S. 3657-3674

Seco, R.; Karl, T.; Turnipseed, A.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A.; Llusia, J.; Peñuelas, J.; Dicken, U.; Rotenberg, E.; Kim, S.; Yakir, D. (2017): Springtime ecosystem-scale monoterpene fluxes from Mediterranean pine forests across a precipitation gradient. *In:* Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 237–238, S. 150-159

Seinfeld, J.H. (1988): Ozone air quality models. *In:* Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association, 38, S. 616-645

Semiz, G.; Erbilgin, N.; Holopainen, J.K. (2017): *Hylobius abietis* L. feeding on the novel host *Pinus brutia* Ten. increases emission of volatile organic compounds. *In:* Journal of Applied Entomology, 141, S. 133-140

Shallcross, D.E.; Monks, P.S. (2000): New Directions: A role for isoprene in biosphere–climate–chemistry feedbacks. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 1659-1660

Shao, M.; Lu, S.; Liu, Y.; Xie, X.; Chang, C.; Huang, S.; Chen, Z. (2009): Volatile organic compounds measured in summer in Beijing and their role in ground-level ozone formation. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 114, S. D00G06

Shao, M.; Zhao, M.; Zhang, Y.; Peng, L.; Li, J. (2000): Biogenic VOCs emissions and its impact on ozone formation in major cities of China. *In:* Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A, 35, S. 1941-1950

Sharkey, T.D.; Chen, X.; Yeh, S. (2001): Isoprene increases thermotolerance of fosmidomycin-fed leaves. *In:* Plant Physiology, 125, S. 2001-2006

Sharkey, T.D.; Loreto, F. (1993): Water stress, temperature, and light effects on the capacity for isoprene emission and photosynthesis of kudzu leaves. *In:* Oecologia, 95, S. 328-333

Sharkey, T.D.; Loreto, F.; Delwiche, C.F. (1991): High carbon dioxide and sun/shade effects on isoprene emission from oak and aspen tree leaves. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 14, S. 333-338

Sharkey, T.D.; Monson, R.K. (2014): The future of isoprene emission from leaves, canopies and landscapes. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 37, S. 1727-1740

Sharkey, T.D.; Singsaas, E.L. (1995): Why plants emit isoprene. *In:* Nature, 374, S. 769-769

Sharkey, T.D.; Stitt, M.; Heineke, D.; Gerhardt, R.; Raschke, K.; Heldt, H.W. (1986): Limitation of photosynthesis by carbon metabolism. II O_2 insensitive CO_2 uptake results from limitation of triose phosphate utilization. *In:* Plant Physiology, 81, S. 1123-1129

Sharkey, T.D.; Wiberley, A.E.; Donohue, A.R. (2008): Isoprene emission from plants: Why and how. *In:* Annals of Botany, 101, S. 5-18

Sharkey, T.D.; Yeh, S. (2001): Isoprene emission from plants. *In:* Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology, 52, S. 407-436

Sharma, P.; Jha, A.B.; Dubey, R.S.; Pessarakli, M. (2012): Reactive oxygen species, oxidative damage, and antioxidative defense mechanism in plants under stressful conditions. *In:* Journal of Botany, 2012, Article ID 217037, S. 1-26

Shaw, S.L.; Gantt, B.; Meskhidze, N. (2010): Production and emissions of marine isoprene and monoterpenes: A review. *In:* Advances in Meteorology, ID 408696, S. 1-24

Shim, C.; Wang, Y.; Choi, Y.; Palmer, P.I.; Abbot, D.S.; Chance, K. (2005): Constraining global isoprene emissions with Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment (GOME) formaldehyde column measurements. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 110

Shrivastava, M.; Cappa, C.D.; Fan, J.; Goldstein, A.H.; Guenther, A.B.; Jimenez, J.L.; Kuang, C.; Laskin, A.; Martin, S.T.; Ng, N.L.; Petaja, T.; Pierce, J.R.; Rasch, P.J.; Roldin, P.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Shilling, J.; Smith, J.N.; Thornton, J.A.; Volkamer, R.; Wang, J.; Worsnop, D.R.; Zaveri, R.A.; Zelenyuk, A.; Zhang, Q. (2017): Recent advances in understanding secondary organic aerosol: Implications for global climate forcing. *In:* Reviews of Geophysics, 55, S. 509-559

Sillman, S. (1999): The relation between ozone, NOx and hydrocarbons in urban and polluted rural environments. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 33, S. 1821-1845

Sillman, S.; He, D. (2002): Some theoretical results concerning O_3-NOx-VOC chemistry and NOx-VOC indicators. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 107, S. 4659

Šimpraga, M.; Verbeeck, H.; Bloemen, J.; Vanhaecke, L.; Demarcke, M.; Joó, E.; Pokorska, O.; Amelynck, C.; Schoon, N.; Dewulf, J.; Van Langenhove, H.; Heinesch, B.; Aubinet, M.; Steppe, K. (2013): Vertical canopy gradient in photosynthesis and monoterpenoid emissions: An insight into the chemistry and physiology behind. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 80, S. 85-95

Šimpraga, M.; Verbeeck, H.; Demarcke, M.; Joo, E.; Pokorska, O.; Amelynck, C.; Schoon, N.; Dewulf, J.; Van Langenhove, H.; Heinesch, B.; Aubinet, M.; Laffineur, Q.; Müller, J.F.; Steppe, K. (2011): Clear link between drought stress, photosynthesis and biogenic volatile organic compounds in *Fagus sylvatica* L. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 45, S. 5254-5259

Simpson, D. (1992): Long-period modelling of photochemical oxidants in Europe. Model calculations for July 1985. *In:* Atmospheric Environment. Part A. General Topics, 26, S. 1609-1634

Simpson, D. (1995): Biogenic emissions in Europe - 2. Implications for ozone control strategies. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 100, S. 22891-22906

Simpson, D.; Benedictow, A.; Berge, H.; Bergström, R.; Emberson, L.D.; Fagerli, H.; Flechard, C.R.; Hayman, G.D.; Gauss, M.; Jonson, J.E.; Jenkin, M.E.; Nyiri, A.; Richter, C.; Semeena, V.S.; Tsyro, S.; Tuovinen, J.-P.; Valdebenito, A.; Wind, P. (2012): The EMEP MSC-W chemical transport model – technical description. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 7825-7865

Simpson, D.; Guenther, A.; Hewitt, C.N.; Steinbrecher, R. (1995): Biogenic emissions in Europe - 1. Estimates and uncertainties. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 100, S. 22875-22890

Sindelarova, K.; Granier, C.; Bouarar, I.; Guenther, A.; Tilmes, S.; Stavrakou, T.; Müller, J.F.; Kuhn, U.; Stefani, P.; Knorr, W. (2014): Global dataset of biogenic VOC emissions calculated by the MEGAN model over the last 30 years. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 9317-9341

Singsaas, E.L.; Lerdau, M.; Winter, K.; Sharkey, T. (1997): Isoprene increases thermotolerance of isoprene-emitting species. *In:* Plant Physiology, 115, S. 1413-1420

Situ, S.; Guenther, A.; Wang, X.; Jiang, X.; Turnipseed, A.; Wu, Z.; Bai, J.; Wang, X. (2013): Impacts of seasonal and regional variability in biogenic VOC emissions on surface ozone in the Pearl River delta region, China. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 13, S. 11803-11817

Siwko, M.E.; Marrink, S.J.; de Vries, A.H.; Kozubek, A.; Schoot Uiterkamp, A.J.M.; Mark, A.E. (2007): Does isoprene protect plant membranes from thermal shock? A molecular dynamics study. *In:* Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Biomembranes, 1768, S. 198-206

Solberg, S.; Hov, Ø.; Søvde, A.; Isaksen, I.S.A.; Coddeville, P.; De Backer, H.; Forster, C.; Orsolini, Y.; Uhse, K. (2008): European surface ozone in the extreme summer 2003. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 113, S. D07307

Solmon, F.; Sarrat, C.; Serca, D.; Tulet, P.; Rosset, R. (2004): Isoprene and monoterpenes biogenic emissions in France: modeling and impact during a regional pollution episode. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 38, S. 3853-3865

Sperry, J.S.; Hacke, U.G.; Oren, R.; Comstock, J.P. (2002): Water deficits and hydraulic limits to leaf water supply. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 25, S. 251-263

Spinelli, F.; Cellini, A.; Marchetti, L.; Mudigere, K.; Piovene, C. (2011): Emission and function of volatile organic compounds in response to abiotic stress. *In:* Abiotic Stress in Plants - Mechanisms and Adaptations Eds. Schanker, A.; Venkateswarlu, B. InTech, S. 1-29

Spirig, C.; Guenther, A.; Greenberg, J.P.; Calanca, P.; Tarvainen, V. (2004): Tethered balloon measurements of biogenic volatile organic compounds at a Boreal forest site. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 4, S. 215-229

Spirig, C.; Neftel, A.; Ammann, C.; Dommen, J.; Grabmer, W.; Thielmann, A.; Schaub, A.; Beauchamp, J.; Wisthaler, A.; Hansel, A. (2005): Eddy covariance flux measurements of biogenic VOCs during ECHO 2003 using proton transfer reaction mass spectrometry. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 5, S. 465-481

Spittler, M.; Barnes, I.; Bejan, I.; Brockmann, K.J.; Benter, T.; Wirtz, K. (2006): Reactions of NO_3 radicals with limonene and *α*-pinene: Product and SOA formation. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 40, S. 116-127

Squire, O.J.; Archibald, A.T.; Abraham, N.L.; Beerling, D.J.; Hewitt, C.N.; Lathière, J.; Pike, R.C.; Telford, P.J.; Pyle, J.A. (2014): Influence of future climate and cropland expansion on isoprene emissions and tropospheric ozone. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 1011-1024

Staudt, M.; Ennajah, A.; Mouillot, F.; Joffre, R. (2008): Do volatile organic compound emissions of Tunisian cork oak populations originating from contrasting climatic conditions differ in their responses to summer drought? *In:* Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 38, S. 2965-2975

Staudt, M.; Joffre, R.; Rambal, S.; Kesselmeier, J. (2001): Effect of elevated CO_2 on monoterpene emission of young *Quercus ilex* trees and its relations to structural and ecophysiological parameters. *In:* Tree Physiology, 21, S. 437-445

Staudt, M.; Lhoutellier, L. (2011): Monoterpene and sesquiterpene emissions from *Quercus coccifera* exhibit interacting responses to light and temperature. *In:* Biogeosciences, 8, S. 2757-2771

Stavrakou, T.; Müller, J.-F.; Bauwens, M.; Smedt, I.; Roozendael, M.; Guenther, A. (2018): Impact of short-term climate variability on volatile organic compounds emissions assessed using OMI satellite formaldehyde observations. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 45, S. 8681-8689

Stavrakou, T.; Müller, J.F.; Bauwens, M.; De Smedt, I.; Van Roozendael, M.; Guenther, A.; Wild, M.; Xia, X. (2014): Isoprene emissions over Asia 1979-2012: impact of climate and land-use changes. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 4587-4605

Steinbacher, M.; Dommen, J.; Ordonez, C.; Reimann, S.; Gruebler, F.C.; Staehelin, J.; Andreani-Aksoyoglu, S.; Prevot, A.S.H. (2005): Volatile organic compounds in the Po basin. Part B: Biogenic VOCs. *In:* Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry, 51, S. 293-315

Steinbrecher, R.; Klauer, M.; Hauff, K.; Stockwell, R.; Jaeschke, W.; Dietrich, T.; Herbert, F. (2000): Biogenic and anthropogenic fluxes of non-methane hydrocarbons over an urban-impacted forest, Frankfurter Stadtwald, Germany. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 3779-3788

Steiner, A.; Luo, C.; Huang, Y.; Chameides, W.L. (2002): Past and present-day biogenic volatile organic compound emissions in East Asia. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 4895-4905

Steiner, A.L.; Cohen, R.C.; Harley, R.A.; Tonse, S.; Millet, D.B.; Schade, G.W.; Goldstein, A.H. (2008): VOC reactivity in central California: comparing an air quality model to ground-based measurements. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 8, S. 351-368

Sun, Z.; Copolovici, L.; Niinemets, Ü. (2012a): Can the capacity for isoprene emissions acclimate to environmental modifications during autumn senescence in aspen (*Populus tremula*)? *In:* Journal of Plant Research, 125, S. 263-274

Sun, Z.; Niinemets, Ü.; Hüve, K.; Noe, S.M.; Rasulov, B.; Copolovici, L.; Vislap, V. (2012b): Enhanced isoprene emission capacity and altered light responsiveness in aspen grown under elevated atmospheric CO_2 concentration. *In:* Global Change Biology, 18, S. 3423-3440

Sun, Z.; Niinemets, Ü.; Hüve, K.; Rasulov, B.; Noe, S.M. (2013): Elevated atmospheric CO_2 concentration leads to increased whole-plant isoprene emission in hybrid aspen (*Populus tremula x Populus-tremuloides*). *In:* New Phytologist, 198, S. 788-800

Sutton, M.A.; Howard, C.M.; Nemitz, E.; Arneth, A.; Simpson, D.; Mills, G.; Vries, W.d.; Winiwarter, W.; Amann, M.; Alonso, R.; Ammann, C.; Bealey, W.J.; Bermejo, V.; Bleeker, A.; Cescatti, A.; Dentener, F.; Emberson, L.; Evans, C.; Flechard, C.; Haas, E.; Hettelingh, J.-P.; Holland, M.; Mentel, T.; Paoletti, E.; Posch, M.; Reinds, G.J.; Theobald, M.R. (2015): Effects of Climate Change on Air Pollution Impacts and Response Strategies for European Ecosystems. EU Commission, Project Number 282910, Project Final Report ECLAIRE-FP7, Second Periodic Report 01/04/2013-30/09/2014, S. 212

Szogs, S.; Arneth, A.; Anthoni, P.; Doelman, J.C.; Humpenöder, F.; Popp, A.; Pugh, T.A.M.; Stehfest, E. (2017): Impact of LULCC on the emission of BVOCs during the 21st century. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 165, S. 73-87

Tai, A.P.K.; Mickley, L.J.; Heald, C.L.; Wu, S. (2013): Effect of CO_2 inhibition on biogenic isoprene emission: Implications for air quality under 2000 to 2050 changes in climate, vegetation, and land use. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 40, S. 3479-3483

Taipale, R.; Kajos, M.K.; Patokoski, J.; Rantala, P.; Ruuskanen, T.M.; Rinne, J. (2011): Role of de novo biosynthesis in ecosystem scale monoterpene emissions from a boreal Scots pine forest. *In:* Biogeosciences, 8, S. 2247-2255

Tang, J.; Valolahti, H.; Kivimäenpää, M.; Michelsen, A.; Rinnan, R. (2018): Acclimation of biogenic volatile organic compound emission from subarctic heath under long-term moderate warming. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences, 123, S. 95-105

Tani, A.; Ohno, T.; Saito, T.; Ito, S.; Yonekura, T.; Miwa, M. (2017): Effects of ozone on isoprene emission from two major *Quercus* species native to East Asia. *In:* Journal of Agricultural Meteorology, 73, S. 195-202

Tani, A.; Tozaki, D.; Okumura, M.; Nozoe, S.; Hirano, T. (2011): Effect of drought stress on isoprene emission from two major *Quercus* species native to East Asia. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 45, S. 6261-6266

Tao, Z.N.; Jain, A.K. (2005): Modeling of global biogenic emissions for key indirect greenhouse gases and their response to atmospheric CO_2 increases and changes in land cover and climate. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 110, S. 21309-21309

Taraborrelli, D.; Lawrence, M.G.; Crowley, J.N.; Dillon, T.J.; Gromov, S.; Grosz, C.B.M.; Vereecken, L.; Lelieveld, J. (2012): Hydroxyl radical buffered by isoprene oxidation over tropical forests. *In:* Nature Geoscience, 5, S. 190-193

Tattini, M.; Loreto, F.; Fini, A.; Guidi, L.; Brunetti, C.; Velikova, V.; Gori, A.; Ferrini, F. (2015): Isoprenoids and phenylpropanoids are part of the antioxidant defense orchestrated daily by drought-stressed *Platanus × acerifolia* plants during Mediterranean summers. *In:* New Phytologist, 207, S. 613-626

Tawfik, A.B.; Stöckli, R.; Goldstein, A.; Pressley, S.; Steiner, A.L. (2012): Quantifying the contribution of environmental factors to isoprene flux interannual variability. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 54, S. 216-224

Teuber, M.; Zimmer, I.; Kreuzwieser, J.; Ache, P.; Polle, A.; Rennenberg, H.; Schnitzler, J.P. (2008): VOC emissions of Grey poplar leaves as affected by salt stress and different N sources. *In:* Plant Biology, 10, S. 86-96

Theis, N.; Lerdau, M. (2003): The evolution of function in plant secondary metabolites. *In:* International Journal of Plant Science, 164, S. S93-S102

Thijsse, T.R.; Van Oss, R.F.; Lenschow, P. (1999): Determination of source contributions to ambient volatile organic compound concentrations in Berlin. *In:* Journal of Air and Wast Management Association, 49, S. 1394-1404

Tholl, D.; Sohrabi, R.; Huh, J.H.; Lee, S. (2011): The biochemistry of homoterpenes - Common constituents of floral and herbivore-induced plant volatile bouquets. *In:* Phytochemistry, 72, S. 1635-1646

Thunis, P.; Cuvelier, C. (2000): Impact of biogenic emissions on ozone formation in the Mediterranean area - a BEMA modelling study. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 467-481

Tiiva, P.; Rinnan, R.; Faubert, P.; Rasanen, J.; Holopainen, T.; Kyro, E.; Holopainen, J.K. (2007a): Isoprene emission from a subarctic peatland under enhanced UV-B radiation. *In:* New Phytologist, 176, S. 346-355

Tiiva, P.; Rinnan, R.; Holopainen, T.; Morsky, S.K.; Holopainen, J.K. (2007b): Isoprene emissions from boreal peatland microcosms; effects of elevated ozone concentration in an open field experiment. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 41, S. 3819-3828

Tiiva, P.; Tang, J.; Michelsen, A.; Rinnan, R. (2017): Monoterpene emissions in response to long-term night-time warming, elevated CO_2 and extended summer drought in a temperate heath ecosystem. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 580, S. 1056-1067

Tingey, D.T. (1979): The influence of light and temperature on isoprene emission rates from live Oak. *In:* Physiologia Plantarum, 47, S. 112-118

Tingey, D.T.; Evans, R.; Gumpertz, M. (1981): Effects of environmental conditions on isoprene emission from live oak. *In:* Planta, 152, S. 565-570

Tingey, D.T.; Turner, D.P.; Weber, J.A. (1991): Factors controlling the emissions of monoterpenes and other volatile organic compounds. *In:* Trace Gas Emissions by Plants Eds. Sharkey, T.D.; Holland, E.A.; Mooney, H.A. Academic Press, San Diego, CA., S. 93-119

Tiwari, S.; Grote, R.; Churkina, G.; Butler, T. (2016): Ozone damage, detoxification and the role of isoprenoids - new impetus for integrated models. *In:* Functional Plant Biology, 43, S. 324-326

Tognetti, R.; Johnson, J.D.; Michelozzi, M.; Raschi, A. (1998): Response of foliar metabolism in mature trees of *Quercus pubescens* and *Quercus ilex* to long-term elevated CO_2. *In:* Environmental and Experimental Botany, 39, S. 233-245

Toll, I.; Baldasano, J.M. (2000): Modeling of photochemical air pollution in the Barcelona area with highly disaggregated anthropogenic and biogenic emissions. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 3069-3084

Trainer, M.; Williams, E.J.; Parrish, D.D.; Buhr, M.P.; Allwine, E.J.; Westberg, H.H.; Fehsenfeld, F.C.; Liu, S.C. (1987): Models and observations of the impact of natural hydrocarbons on rural ozone. *In:* Nature, 329, S. 705-707

Trostdorf, C.R.; Gatti, L.V.; Yamazaki, A.; Potosnak, M.J.; Guenther, A.; Martins, W.C.; Munger, J.W. (2004): Seasonal cycles of isoprene concentrations in the Amazonian rainforest. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussion, 2004, S. 1291-1310

Tsigaridis, K.; Kanakidou, M. (2002): Importance of volatile organic compounds photochemistry over a forested area in central Greece. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 36, S. 3137-3146

Tsigaridis, K.; Kanakidou, M. (2007): Secondary organic aerosol importance in the future atmosphere. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 41, S. 4682-4692

Tuet, W.Y.; Chen, Y.; Fok, S.; Champion, J.A.; Ng, N.L. (2017): Inflammatory responses to secondary organic aerosols (SOA) generated from biogenic and anthropogenic precursors. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 17, S. 11423-11440

Turlings, T.C.J.; Erb, M. (2018): Tritrophic interactions mediated by herbivore-induced plant volatiles: Mechanisms, ecological relevance, and application potential. *In:* Annual Review of Entomology, 63, S. 433-452

Turner, D.P.; Baglio, J.V.; Wones, A.G.; Pross, D.; Vong, R.; McVeety, B.D.; Phillips, D.L. (1991): Climate change and isoprene emissions from vegetation. *In:* Chemosphere, 23, S. 37-53

Unger, N.; Harper, K.; Zheng, Y.; Kiang, N.Y.; Aleinov, I.; Arneth, A.; Schurgers, G.; Amelynck, C.; Goldstein, A.; Guenther, A.; Heinesch, B.; Hewitt, C.N.; Karl, T.; Laffineur, Q.; Langford, B.; McKinney, K.A.; Misztal, P.; Potosnak, M.; Rinne, J.; Pressley, S.; Schoon, N.; Serça, D. (2013): Photosynthesis-dependent isoprene emission from leaf to planet in a global carbon–chemistry–climate model. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 13, S. 10243-10269

Vainonen, J.P.; Kangasjärvi, J. (2014): Plant signalling in acute ozone exposure. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 38, S. 240-252

Valdes, P.J.; Beerling, D.J.; Johnson, C.E. (2005): The ice age methane budget. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 32

Valolahti, H.; Kivimäenpää, M.; Faubert, P.; Michelsen, A.; Rinnan, R. (2015): Climate change-induced vegetation change as a driver of increased subarctic biogenic volatile organic compound emissions. *In:* Global Change Biology, 21, S. 3478-3488

van Donkelaar, A.; Martin, R.V.; Park, R.J.; Heald, C.L.; Fu, T.M.; Liao, H.; Guenther, A. (2007): Model evidence for a significant source of secondary organic aerosol from isoprene. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 41, S. 1267-1274

van Meeningen, Y.; Schurgers, G.; Rinnan, R.; Holst, T. (2017): Isoprenoid emission response to changing light conditions of English oak, European beech and Norway spruce. *In:* Biogeosciences, 14, S. 4045-4060

Vanhatalo, A.; Ghirardo, A.; Juurola, E.; Schnitzler, J.P.; Zimmer, I.; Hellén, H.; Hakola, H.; Bäck, J. (2018): Long-term dynamics of monoterpene synthase activities, monoterpene storage pools and emissions in boreal Scots pine. *In:* Biogeosciences, 15, S. 5047-5060

Vanzo, E.; Jud, W.; Li, Z.; Albert, A.; Domagalska, M.A.; Ghirardo, A.; Niederbacher, B.; Frenzel, J.; Beemster, G.T.S.; Asard, H.; Rennenberg, H.; Sharkey, T.D.; Hansel, A.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2015): Facing the future - Effects of short-term climate extremes on isoprene-emitting and non-emitting poplar. *In:* Plant Physiology, 169, S. 560-575

Varotsos, K.V.; Giannakopoulos, C.; Tombrou, M. (2013): Assessment of the impacts of climate change on European ozone levels. *In:* Water, Air, & Soil Pollution, 224, S. 1596

Velikova, V.; Edreva, A.; Loreto, F. (2004): Endogenous isoprene protects *Phragmites australis* leaves against singlet oxygen. *In:* Physiologia Plantarum, 122, S. 219-225

Velikova, V.; Ghirardo, A.; Vanzo, E.; Merl, J.; Hauck, S.M.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2014): The genetic manipulation of isoprene emissions in poplar plants remodels the chloroplast proteome. *In:* Journal of Proteome Research, 13, S. 2005-2018

Velikova, V.; Loreto, F.; Tsonev, T.; Brilli, F.; Edreva, A. (2006): Isoprene prevents the negative consequences of high temperature stress in *Platanus orientalis* leaves. *In:* Functional Plant Biology, 33, S. 931-940

Velikova, V.; Müller, C.; Ghirardo, A.; Rock, T., Maria; Aichler, M.; Walch, A.; Schmitt-Kopplin, P.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2015): Knocking down of isoprene emission modifies the lipid matrix of thylakoid membranes and influences the chloroplast ultrastructure in poplar. *In:* Plant Physiology, 168, S. 859-870

Velikova, V.; Pinelli, P.; Pasqualini, S.; Reale, L.; Ferranti, F.; Loreto, F. (2005a): Isoprene decreases the concentration of nitric oxide in leaves exposed to elevated ozone. *In:* New Phytologist, 166, S. 419-426

Velikova, V.; Sharkey, T.D.; Loreto, F. (2012): Stabilization of thylakoid membranes in isoprene-emitting plants reduces formation of reactive oxygen species. *In:* Plant Signaling & Behavior, 7, S. 139-141

Velikova, V.; Tsonev, T.; Barta, C.; Centritto, M.; Koleva, D.; Stefanova, M.; Busheva, M.; Loreto, F. (2009): BVOC emissions, photosynthetic characteristics and changes in chloroplast ultrastructure of *Platanus orientalis* L. exposed to elevated CO_2 and high temperature. *In:* Environmental Pollution, 157, S. 2629-2637

Velikova, V.; Tsonev, T.; Pinelli, P.; Alessio, G.A.; Loreto, F. (2005b): Localized ozone fumigation system for studying ozone effects on photosynthesis, respiration, electron transport rate and isoprene emission in field-grown Mediterranean oak species. *In:* Tree Physiology, 25, S. 1523-1532

Velikova, V.; Varkonyi, Z.; Szabo, M.; Maslenkova, L.; Nogues, I.; Kovacs, L.; Peeva, V.; Busheva, M.; Garab, G.; Sharkey, T.D.; Loreto, F. (2011): Increased thermostability of thylakoid membraes in isoprene-emitting leaves probed with three biophysical techniques. *In:* Plant Physiology, 157, S. 905-916

Velikova, V.B. (2008): Isoprene as a tool for plant protection against abiotic stresses. *In:* Journal of Plant Interactions, 3, S. 1-15

Venkanna, R.; Nikhil, G.N.; Sinha, P.R.; Rao, T.S.; Swamy, Y.V. (2016): Significance of volatile organic compounds and oxides of nitrogen on surface ozone formation at semi-arid tropical urban site, Hyderabad, India. *In:* Air Quality, Atmosphere & Health, 9, S. 379-390

Vickers, C.E.; Gershenzon, J.; Lerdau, M.T.; Loreto, F. (2009a): A unified mechanism of action for volatile isoprenoids in plant abiotic stress. *In:* Nature Chemical Biology, 5, S. 283-291

Vickers, C.E.; Possell, M.; Cojocariu, C.I.; Velikova, V.B.; Laothawornkitkul, J.; Ryan, A.; Mullineaux, P.M.; Hewitt, C.N. (2009b): Isoprene synthesis protects transgenic tobacco plants from oxidative stress. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 32, S. 520-531

Vieno, M.; Dore, A.J.; Stevenson, D.S.; Doherty, R.; Heal, M.R.; Reis, S.; Hallsworth, S.; Tarrason, L.; Wind, P.; Fowler, D.; Simpson, D.; Sutton, M.A. (2010): Modelling surface ozone during the 2003 heat-wave in the UK. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10, S. 7963-7978

Visakorpi, K.; Gripenberg, S.; Malhi, Y.; Bolas, C.; Oliveras, I.; Harris, N.; Rifai, S.; Riutta, T. (2018): Small-scale indirect plant responses to insect herbivory could have major impacts on canopy photosynthesis and isoprene emission. *In:* New Phytologist, 220, S. 799-810

Vitale, M.; Salvatori, E.; Loreto, F.; Fares, S.; Manes, F. (2008): Physiological responses of *Quercus ilex* leaves to water stress and acute ozone exposure under controlled conditions. *In:* Water, Air, & Soil Pollution, 189, S. 113-125

Vlachogiannis, D.; Andronopoulos, S.; Passamichali, A.; Gounaris, N.; Bartzis, J.G. (2000): A three-dimensional model study of the impact of AVOC and BVOC emissions on ozone in an urban area of the Eastern Spain. *In:* Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 65, S. 41-48

Vogel, B.; Fiedler, F.; Vogel, H. (1995): Influence of topography and biogenic volatile organic compounds emission in the state of Baden-Württemberg on ozone concentrations during episodes of high air temperatures. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 100, S. 22907-22928

von Kuhlmann, R.; Lawrence, M.G.; Pöschl, U.; Crutzen, P.J. (2004): Sensitivities in global scale modeling of isoprene. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 4, S. 1-17

Vuorinen, T.; Nerg, A.-M.; Vapaavuori, E.; Holopainen, J.K. (2005): Emission of volatile organic compounds from two silver birch (*Betula pendula* Roth) clones grown under ambient and elevated CO_2 and different O_3 concentrations. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 39, S. 1185-1197

Vuorinen, T.; Reddy, G.V.P.; Nerg, A.-M.; Holopainen, J.K. (2004): Monoterpene and herbivore-induced emissions from cabbage plants grown at elevated atmospheric CO_2 concentration. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 38, S. 675-682

Wagner, P.; Kuttler, W. (2014): Biogenic and anthropogenic isoprene in the near-surface urban atmosphere — A case study in Essen, Germany. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 475, S. 104-115

Wang, B.; Shuman, J.; Shugart, H.H.; Lerdau, M.T. (2018): Biodiversity matters in feedbacks between climate change and air quality: a study using an individual-based model. *In:* Ecological Applications, 28, S. 1223-1231

Wang, D.; Heckathorn, S.; Wang, X.; Philpott, S. (2012): A meta-analysis of plant physiological and growth responses to temperature and elevated CO_2. *In:* Oecologia, 169, S. 1-13

Wang, K.-Y.; Shallcross, D.E. (2000): Modelling terrestrial biogenic isoprene fluxes and their potential impact on global chemical species using a coupled LSM-CTM model. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 34, S. 2909-2925

Wang, M.; Schurgers, G.; Arneth, A.; Ekberg, A.; Holst, T. (2017): Seasonal variation in biogenic volatile organic compound (BVOC) emissions from Norway spruce in a Swedish boreal forest. *In:* Boreal Environment Research, 22, S. 353-367

Wang, Y.; Jacob, D.J.; Logan, J.A. (1998a): Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NOx -hydrocarbon chemistry: 1. Model formulation. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 103, S. 10713-10725

Wang, Y.; Jacob, D.J.; Logan, J.A. (1998b): Global simulation of tropospheric O_3 - NOx -hydrocarbon chemistry 3. Origin of tropospheric ozone and effects of nonmethane hydrocarbons. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 103, S. 10757-10767

Wannaz, E.D.; Zygadlo, J.A.; Pignata, M.L. (2003): Air pollutants effect on monoterpenes composition and foliar chemical parameters in *Schinus areira* L. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 305, S. 177-193

Warneke, C.; Luxembourg, S.L.; de Gouw, J.A.; Rinne, H.J.I.; Guenther, A.B.; Fall, R. (2002): Disjunct eddy covariance measurements of oxygenated volatile organic compounds fluxes from an alfalfa field before and after cutting. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 107, S. ACH 6-1-ACH 6-10

Weaver, C.P.; Cooter, E.; Gilliam, R.; Gilliland, A.; Grambsch, A.; Grano, D.; Hemming, B.; Hunt, S.W.; Nolte, C.; Winner, D.A.; Liang, X.Z.; Zhu, J.; Caughey, M.; Kunkel, K.; Lin, J.T.; Tao, Z.; Williams, A.; Wuebbles, D.J.; Adams, P.J.; Dawson, J.P.; Amar, P.; He, S.; Avise, J.; Chen, J.; Cohen, R.C.; Goldstein, A.H.; Harley, R.A.; Steiner, A.L.; Tonse, S.; Guenther, A.; Lamarque, J.F.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Gustafson, W.I.; Leung, L.R.; Hogrefe, C.; Huang, H.C.; Jacob, D.J.; Mickley, L.J.; Wu, S.; Kinney, P.L.; Lamb, B.; Larkin, N.K.; McKenzie, D.; Liao, K.J.; Manomaiphiboon, K.; Russell, A.G.; Tagaris, E.; Lynn, B.H.; Mass, C.; Salathe, E.; O'neill, S.M.; Pandis, S.N.; Racherla, P.N.; Rosenzweig, C.; Woo, J.H. (2009): A preliminary synthesis of modeled climate change impacts on U.S. regional ozone concentrations. *In:* Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 90, S. 1843-1863

Wedel, A.; Müller, K.-P.; Ratte, M.; Rudolph, J. (1998): Measurements of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) During POPCORN 1994: Applying a New On-Line GC-MS-Technique. *In:* Atmospheric Measurements during POPCORN — Characterisation of the Photochemistry over a Rural Area Eds. Rudolph, J.; Koppmann, R. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, S. 73-103

Weissbecker, B.; Van Loon, J.J.A.; Posthumus, M.A.; Bouwmeester, H.J.; Dicke, M. (2000): Identification of volatile potato sesquiterpenoids and their olfactory detection by the two-spotted stinkbug *Perillus bioculatus*. *In:* Journal of Chemical Ecology, 26, S. 1433-1445

Wenda-Piesik, A. (2011): Volatile organic compound emissions by winter wheat plants (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under Fusarium spp. infestation and various abiotic conditions *In:* Polish Journal of Environmental Studies, 20, S. 1335-1342

Went, F.W. (1960a): Blue hazes in the atmosphere. *In:* Nature, 187, S. 641-643

Went, F.W. (1960b): Organic matter in the atmopshere, and its possible relation to petroleum formation. *In:* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 46, S. 212-221

Westberg, H.; Lamb, B.; Hafer, R.; Hills, A.; Shepson, P.; Vogel, C. (2001): Measurement of isoprene fluxes at the PROPHET site. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 106, S. 24347-24358

Wiedinmyer, C.; Friedfeld, S.; Baugh, W.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A.; Fraser, M.; Allen, D. (2001): Measurement and analysis of atmospheric concentrations of isoprene and its reaction products in central Texas. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 35, S. 1001-1013

Wiedinmyer, C.; Greenberg, J.; Guenther, A.; Hopkins, B.; Baker, K.; Geron, C.; Palmer, P.I.; Long, B.P.; Turner, J.R.; Petron, G.; Harley, P.; Pierce, T.E.; Lamb, B.; Westberg, H.; Baugh, W.; Koerber, M.; Janssen, M. (2005): Ozarks Isoprene Experiment (OZIE): Measurements and modeling of the "isoprene volcano''. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research, 110, S. DOI: 10.1029/2005JD005800

Wiedinmyer, C.; Tie, X.; Guenther, A.; Neilson, R.; Granier, C. (2006): Future changes in biogenic isoprene emissions: How might they affect regional and global atmospheric chemistry? *In:* Earth Interactions, 10, S. 1-19

Wildt, J.; Mentel, T.F.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Hoffmann, T.; Andres, S.; Ehn, M.; Kleist, E.; Müsgen, P.; Rohrer, F.; Rudich, Y.; Springer, M.; Tillmann, R.; Wahner, A. (2014): Suppression of new particle formation from monoterpene oxidation by NOx. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14, S. 2789-2804

Wilkinson, M.J.; Monson, R.K.; Trahan, N.; Lee, S.; Brown, E.; Jackson, R.B.; Polley, H.W.; Fay, P.A.; Fall, R. (2009): Leaf isoprene emission rate as a function of atmospheric CO_2 concentration. *In:* Global Change Biology, 15, S. 1189-1200

Williams, J.; Roberts, J.M.; Fehsenfeld, F.C.; Bertman, S.B.; Buhr, M.P.; Goldan, P.D.; Hubler, G.; Kuster, W.C.; Ryerson, T.B.; Trainer, M.; Young, V. (1997): Regional ozone from biogenic hydrocarbons deduced from airborne measurements of PAN, PPN, and MPAN. *In:* Geophysical Research Letters, 24, S. 1099-1102

Wiß, F.; Ghirardo, A.; Schnitzler, J.-P.; Nendel, C.; Augustin, J.; Hoffmann, M.; Grote, R. (2017): Net ecosystem fluxes and composition of BVOCs over a maize field - Interaction of meteorology and phenological stages. *In:* Global Change Biology Bioenergy, 9, S. 1627–1643

Wohlfahrt, G.; Amelynck, C.; Ammann, C.; Arneth, A.; Bamberger, I.; Goldstein, A.H.; Gu, L.; Guenther, A.; Hansel, A.; Heinesch, B.; Holst, T.; Hörtnagl, L.; Karl, T.; Laffineur, Q.; Neftel, A.; McKinney, K.; Munger, J.W.; Pallardy, S.G.; Schade, G.W.; Seco, R.; Schoon, N. (2015): An ecosystem-scale perspective of the net land methanol flux: synthesis of micrometeorological flux measurements. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 15, S. 2577-2613

Woo, J.H.; He, S.; Tagaris, E.; Liao, K.J.; Manomaiphiboon, K.; Amar, P.; Russell, A.G. (2008): Development of North American emission inventories for air quality modeling under climate change. *In:* Journal of Air and Waste Management Association, 58, S. 1483-1494

Worton, D.R.; Surratt, J.D.; LaFranchi, B.W.; Chan, A.W.H.; Zhao, Y.; Weber, R.J.; Park, J.-H.; Gilman, J.B.; de Gouw, J.; Park, C.; Schade, G.; Beaver, M.; Clair, J.M.S.; Crounse, J.; Wennberg, P.; Wolfe, G.M.; Harrold, S.; Thornton, J.A.; Farmer, D.K.; Docherty, K.S.; Cubison, M.J.; Jimenez, J.-L.; Frossard, A.A.; Russell, L.M.; Kristensen, K.; Glasius, M.; Mao, J.; Ren, X.; Brune, W.; Browne, E.C.; Pusede, S.E.; Cohen, R.C.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Goldstein, A.H. (2013): Observational insights into aerosol formation from isoprene. *In:* Environmental Science & Technology, 47, S. 11403-11413

Wu, C.; Pullinen, I.; Andres, S.; Carriero, G.; Fares, S.; Goldbach, H.; Hacker, L.; Kasal, T.; Kiendler-Scharr, A.; Kleist, E.; Paoletti, E.; Wahner, A.; Wildt, J.; Mentel, T.F. (2015): Impacts of soil moisture on de-novo monoterpene emissions from European beech, Holm oak, Scots pine, and Norway spruce. *In:* Biogeosciences, 12, S. 177-191

Wu, S.; Mickley, L.J.; Kaplan, J.O.; Jacob, D.J. (2012): Impacts of changes in land use and land cover on atmospheric chemistry and air quality over the 21st century. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12, S. 1597-1609

Xiao, X.; Cohan, D.S.; Byun, D.W.; Ngan, F. (2010): Highly nonlinear ozone formation in the Houston region and implications for emission controls. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 115, S. n/a-n/a

Xie, X.; Shao, M.; Liu, Y.; Lu, S.; Chang, C.C.; Chen, Z.M. (2008): Estimate of initial isoprene contribution to ozone formation potential in Beijing, China. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 42, S. 6000-6010

Xu, S.; Chen, W.; Huang, Y.; He, X. (2012): Responses of growth, photosynthesis and VOC emissions of *Pinus tabulaeformis* Carr. Exposure to elevated CO_2 and/or elevated O_3 in an urban area. *In:* Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 88, S. 443-448

Young, P.J.; Arneth, A.; Schurgers, G.; Zeng, G.; Pyle, J.A. (2009): The CO_2 inhibition of terrestrial isoprene emission significantly affects future ozone projections. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, S. 2793-2803

Yu, H.; Guenther, A.; Gu, D.; Warneke, C.; Geron, C.; Goldstein, A.; Graus, M.; Karl, T.; Kaser, L.; Misztal, P.; Yuan, B. (2017): Airborne measurements of isoprene and monoterpene emissions from southeastern U.S. forests. *In:* Science of the Total Environment, 595, S. 149-158

Yuan, X.; Calatayud, V.; Gao, F.; Fares, S.; Paoletti, E.; Tian, Y.; Feng, Z. (2016): Interaction of drought and ozone exposure on isoprene emission from extensively cultivated poplar. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 39, S. 2276–2287

Yue, X.; Unger, N. (2015): The Yale Interactive terrestrial Biosphere model version 1.0: description, evaluation and implementation into NASA GISS ModelE2. *In:* Geoscientific Model Development, 8, S. 2399-2417

Yue, X.; Unger, N.; Zheng, Y. (2015): Distinguishing the drivers of trends in land carbon fluxes and plant volatile emissions over the past 3 decades. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 15, S. 11931-11948

Zannoni, N.; Gros, V.; Lanza, M.; Sarda, R.; Bonsang, B.; Kalogridis, C.; Preunkert, S.; Legrand, M.; Jambert, C.; Boissard, C.; Lathiere, J. (2016): OH reactivity and concentrations of biogenic volatile organic compounds in a Mediterranean forest of downy oak trees. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16, S. 1619-1636

Zeidler, J.G.; Lichtenthaler, H.K.; May, H.U.; Lichtenthaler, F.W. (1997): Is isoprene emitted by plants synthesized via the novel isopentenyl pyrophosphate pathway? *In:* Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, 52, S. 15-23

Zenone, T.; Hendriks, C.; Brilli, F.; Fransen, E.; Gioli, B.; Portillo-Estrada, M.; Schaap, M.; Ceulemans, R. (2016): Interaction between isoprene and ozone fluxes in a poplar plantation and its impact on air quality at the European level. *In:* Scientific Reports, 6, S. 32676

Zhang, H.; Yee, L.D.; Lee, B.H.; Curtis, M.P.; Worton, D.R.; Isaacman-VanWertz, G.; Offenberg, J.H.; Lewandowski, M.; Kleindienst, T.E.; Beaver, M.R.; Holder, A.L.; Lonneman, W.A.; Docherty, K.S.; Jaoui, M.; Pye, H.O.T.; Hu, W.; Day, D.A.; Campuzano-Jost, P.; Jimenez, J.L.; Guo, H.; Weber, R.J.; de Gouw, J.; Koss, A.R.; Edgerton, E.S.; Brune, W.; Mohr, C.; Lopez-Hilfiker, F.D.; Lutz, A.; Kreisberg, N.M.; Spielman, S.R.; Hering, S.V.; Wilson, K.R.; Thornton, J.A.; Goldstein, A.H. (2018): Monoterpenes are the largest source of summertime organic aerosol in the southeastern United States. *In:* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 115, S. 2038-2043

Zhang, Y.; Hu, X.-M.; Leung, L.R.; Gustafson, W.I. (2008): Impacts of regional climate change on biogenic emissions and air quality. *In:* Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 113, S. D18310

Zheng, Y.; Unger, N.; Barkley, M.P.; Yue, X. (2015): Relationships between photosynthesis and formaldehyde as a probe of isoprene emission. *In:* Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 15, S. 8559-8576

Zheng, Y.; Unger, N.; Tadić, J.M.; Seco, R.; Guenther, A.B.; Barkley, M.P.; Potosnak, M.J.; Murray, L.T.; Michalak, A.M.; Qiu, X.; Kim, S.; Karl, T.; Gu, L.; Pallardy, S.G. (2017): Drought impacts on photosynthesis, isoprene emission and atmospheric formaldehyde in a mid-latitude forest. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 167, S. 190-201

Zimmer, W. (1997): Funktion und Bedeutung der Isoprenabgabe durch Pflanzen. *In:* Biologie unserer Zeit, 27, S. 34-39

Zimmer, W.; Brüggemann, N.; Emeis, S.; Giersch, C.; Lehning, A.; Steinbrecher, R.; Schnitzler, J.-P. (2000): Process-based modelling of isoprene emission by oak leaves. *In:* Plant, Cell & Environment, 23, S. 585-595

Zimmermann, J.; Poppe, D. (1996): A supplement for the RADM2 chemical mechanism: The photooxidation of isoprene. *In:* Atmospheric Environment, 30, S. 1255-1269